
Local dog access rules 2025

WRITTEN FEEDBACK

Kaipātiki parks Volume One

Date published: Monday, 7 April 2025

Sub #	Organisation Name
819	Training with Mady
4517	Zoomies Dog Training & Adventures
4787	Pest Free Kaipātiki



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

I am a runner: dogs off leash are a hazard when they appear from nowhere bounding from off the path. When off leash dog owners don't always know where needs to be cleared up after their dog fouls the path.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

I would prefer on leash in parks. Children, elderly are at risk from dogs startling them; picnic eaters don't want to share with someone's dog.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#7

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#21

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

This reduces the number of places dogs can be off leash for exercise (which dogs like mine really need - walking doesn't suffice) and with the restrictions of how many dogs can be in one place at a time, this will create tension and bottlenecks.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Kauri dieback is important

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#22

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#28

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Once again please don't take away off leash rights for dogs



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#31

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs walking on the smaller tracks which are not the main road in should be on leashes, but use of the main road can be off leash under control. The beach and grass area behind it should remain off leash. This is a great beach where dogs can go at any point in the year

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#44

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
I do not support the proposed change
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#52

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#69

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs need the opportunity to have a run while under control of their owners

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Mt Eden/ Maungawhau is the local walking place for my family and our two dogs. We socialise with other dog owners there, as do our dogs and a large number of other dogs. Most of these dogs are of a small/ medium size, with the largest being labradors or



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#71

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There is no need to keep them on the lead at all times if under control and it's good to have places that you can take them to

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

As before dogs need to be off leash to enjoy the walk with their owners but still under control

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#94

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
I do not support the proposed change
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#113

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
I support the proposed change
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#124

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What a seriously ill thought out plan on the boards part. John Gillon - Kaipatiki Local Board tell me what you think is going to happen when one of the only all year round off leash beaches is made only off leash for one small portion of the park? (I'm t

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#144

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Manurewa

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Set up a cleaning station if you must but do not prevent it from off leash. Dogs are more unlikely to spread the disease than humans are

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

If kauri die back stops, it would be great if it was opened again.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#159

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I do not see it to be necessary to protect Kauri along that route as the vast majority of people only follow the main track.

If it were to be an issue due to the spreading of Kauri dieback, the council should give the public cleaning stations for them and their pets.

This has long been a dog park, and should stay that way. If the council were really concerned about this, they would sink more resources into restoring the native forest first.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

To protect what wildlife? The wildlife that lives amongst the rubbish and plastic of the Waitemata?

This is a popular dog beach that serves a valuable function in the community. Removing it to protect the non-existent wildlife seems to be a step backward

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I really don't think there are many Kauri around the trail. Dogs aren't running for the hills in these parks. The ones under control won't be going near the kauri to spread the dieback.

Why is the council trying to limit access to these parks? Does the c

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

I value maintaining and conserving the environment, but fail to see how the council has concluded that off-leash dogs are the major threat to it at Soldiers Bay and Kauri point.

The wildlife that is discussed is non-existent. There aren't any endangered



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#160

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Seems good.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Reducing access for well behaved dogs is not a good idea. Penalise those people breaking the rules, don't add other unenforceable rules.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Reducing access for well behaved dogs is not a good idea. Penalise those people breaking the rules, don't add other unenforceable rules.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Reducing access for well behaved dogs is not a good idea. Penalise those people breaking the rules, don't add other unenforceable rules.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Reducing access for well behaved dogs is not a good idea. Penalise those people breaking the rules, don't add other unenforceable rules.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Reducing access for well behaved dogs is not a good idea. Penalise those people breaking the rules, don't add other unenforceable rules.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Kauri point

What local board area is this location in?

Kaipātiki

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify: Reducing access for well behaved dogs is not a good idea. Penalise those people breaking the rules, don't add other unenforceable rules.

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Reducing access for well behaved dogs is not a good idea. Penalise those people breaking the rules, don't add other unenforceable rules.

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Reducing access for well behaved dogs is not a good idea. Penalise those people breaking the rules, don't add other unenforceable rules.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#163

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?**Tell us why****What do you think of this proposed change?**

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

As long as dogs are under control it is fine to leave them as is and not change the rules. It is irresponsible dog owners who don't control badly behaved dogs and leave dog poo that should be fined. Don't let them spoil it for everyone.

What do you think of this proposed change?**Tell us why**

don't want changes - just people who let their own dogs run around without supervision or don't control badly behaved dogs or who leave dog poo to be fined. Don't let them spoil it for everyone else with dogs/

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

don't want changes - just people who let their own dogs run around without supervision or don't control badly behaved dogs or who leave dog poo to be fined. Don't let them spoil it for everyone else with dogs/

What do you think of this proposed change?**Tell us why****What do you think of this proposed change?****Tell us why****What do you think of this proposed change?****Tell us why****What do you think of this proposed change?**

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

don't want changes - just people who let their own dogs run around without supervision or don't control badly behaved dogs or who leave dog poo to be fined. Don't let them spoil it for everyone else with dogs/

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

don't want changes - just people who let their own dogs run around without supervision or don't control badly behaved dogs or who leave dog poo to be fined. Don't let them spoil it for everyone else with dogs/

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Please introduce fines for people who let their dogs roam freely on the streets without supervision
- there are many repeat offenders - this is dangerous for the community and the dog.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#172

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This limits enjoyment by rate payers and unfairly limits dog owners ability to enjoy facilities

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is one of the very few off lead dog areas in the region.

People need this area to exercise their dogs & allow them to burn off energy.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

It will be impossible to enforce why bother changing

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There are well formed tracks & it is an important recreation area for all locals.

Dog owners pay rates too.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is ridiculous, have you actually spent any time at soldiers bay? I would suggest the poor quality of the sewer systems was more of a threat to local wildlife.

This is an important area for dog owners & one of the few off lead areas in the region.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

As per previous

Maybe try looking after the walking tracks instead!

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Honestly it's like Auckland council hates dogs.

Remember we pay rates too & having areas for dogs is very important if you want to keep people living in your suburbs.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#177

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why**What do you think of this proposed change?**

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Off leash areas are required to enabled dog owners to walk while their dogs explore (within recall) and this also enabled better dog socialisation. Requiring dog owners to walk separately than their dogs impacts economic productivity (when a second walk i

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Acceptance conditional on the conservation imperative. As long as it doesn't become a permanent change

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why**What do you think of this proposed change?**

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why**What do you think of this proposed change?**

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Conditional support. Only for so long as the conservation need applies. Should be made expressly conditional on that with a scheduled review anticipated

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Only for so long as the conservation requirement necessitates. Thereafter the restriction should be reviewed. Restriction should be conditional on periodic review.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Supported for so long as the conservation need requires but no longer. Restriction should be conditional on that and require periodic pre scheduled reviews

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Supported for so long as the conservation need requires but no longer. Restriction should be conditional on that and require periodic pre scheduled reviews

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Supported for so long as the conservation need requires but no longer. Restriction should be conditional on that and require periodic pre scheduled reviews

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#179

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should be on a leash in this area. Off leash dogs essentially hate just running everywhere.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Eskdale reserve

What local board area is this location in?

Kaipātiki

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control on a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify:Dogs are running up and down and you can't see them coming around the bend.

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

This track is getting more popular but off leash dogs often run all the way up to people and you can't see them coming because of the narrow bends.

Location 2

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Takapuna beach

What local board area is this location in?

Devonport-Takapuna

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control on a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify:Too many dogs off leash running up to kids playing in the sand

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify:

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Need stricter enforcement



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#207

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

All North Shore and Whangaparaoa and Hibiscus Coast beaches

What local board area is this location in?

Hibiscus and Bays

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to prohibit dogs

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify:

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

All dogs at all beaches and parks should be controlled on leash at all times



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#220

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

The only people that go there are the dog walkers. This seems like an attempt to prevent people from having pets. Doesn't seem like anyone who decided this lives in the area. Oh you're saving the natural wildlife? How about you take down the unfinished sk

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I believe dogs should be allowed to roam free at dogs parks, however some dog owners have raised poor behaved dogs and this causes problems. I do admit, it is painfully frustrating when people can not control their dog and let them roam everywhere however it is also frustrating that people steal, use tax loop holes and live off the work of others. It's impossible to control everyone and there will always be bad characters letting dogs roam anyway. Close every single park to any life form that isn't native you want to protect wildlife (humans included). Deport every human in NZ if you want to protect wildlife.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Seems like someone who doesn't live here made this decision. If you want to protect wildlife, deport every human from NZ. Or take down the unfinished skyscraper in Auckland city and turn that space into a wild life reserve Put more money towards tiritiri

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There are already wildlife reserves that desperately need support.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Dogs should be allowed to all parks and certain beaches. There should be more punishment for people who fail to pick up dog litter. Have the dog removed for a night would really force people to making a difference.

Some people should not be allowed to own



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#223

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#231

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

When this park reopens and the track is upgraded to protect kauri, dogs could be allowed under control on lead, if the track is not upgraded then dogs should be banned

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

I don't think that this area even has kauri trees anywhere near the tracks or reserve, it mostly has big old pine trees, this seems like an unnecessary change

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Currently it doesn't feel like any of these rules are enforced - I always follow dog access rules with my dog but constantly pass people who are breaking them when we go for walks - dogs off lead and not under control. They don't care because they know th



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#236

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#239

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

High energy dogs need off leash parks to play fetch to exercise and release tension in their stressful modern lives. A well exercised dog is calm and obedient. You can't achieve the level of exercise required on leash for a high energy dog.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Keep it closed for both humans and dogs then. Don't ban just the dogs.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I'd rather you close the track for both humans and dogs. Don't ban just the dogs

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What "wildlife" that can't also be destroyed by humans? Perhaps cordon off the protected area? Why are dogs banned and not crazy human children?

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I'd rather you close the whole park for both dogs and humans. Don't just ban the dog.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

We have a high energy rescue dog who requires daily walks. In a month, we might go to 10 different dog parks and beaches.

I'm also an amateur dog agility handler and require off leash areas to train my dog as my yard isn't big enough for a course. Pleas



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#258

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Every man and their dog can only use the main beach at kauri point to give their dogs off leash swim time meaning no one is able to give each other space. Not to mention the problems that come with 3 dogs leashed waiting their turn for a swim. Poor commun

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

On Leash at all times should be sufficient

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#260

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

I only chose this reserve as an example. I think on-leash should be the rule in all city locations except for fenced or very well demarcated areas. Cities are for people. Dogs are guests and need to behave like guests.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

On-leash always except for designated and preferably fenced exceptions.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#298

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Again. The people who have the dogs which cause issues do not follow rules. Stop penalising those who follow the rules with more restrictions!!!

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Leave as is. As my previous comments and as a rate payer, I want to use the facilities for the purpose of walking my dogs. I am a responsible dog owner

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Leave as is. You're punishing responsible dog walkers and owners

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Please leave as is. I am a ratepayer and a responsible dog owner. My dog goes on walks with a very experienced dog walker. You are punishing us. The irresponsible dog owners will continue to do as they please. Your rules are going against the responsible



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#300

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waiheke

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#304

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Common Sense

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Common Sense

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Under Control or on leash should be allowed.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Status Quo should be kept. Very quiet area with very few people walking this area.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Status Quo should be preserved. Very quiet area with very few people walking in this area.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Status Quo should be preserved with very few people even using this area.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Status Quo should be preserved.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#308

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There is hardly any places on the North Shore that allow dogs off leash, please don't take this short walk away from our pups. They need this space and area to sniff and be free, basically everywhere else in Auckland requires them to be on leash, this is always a lovely break for our Labrador to enjoy.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#311

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#331

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#335

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Not many places that you can take your dog of lease so we need to keep this in place

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#337

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Work with PDWA to establish working solutions that will not increase administrative costs or enforcement issues.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There need to be areas where dogs can be off leash and access beaches. And bush areas.
Work with PDWA to establish working solutions effective solutions.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#343

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Our dog walker takes our dog here regularly. She is a professional who has incredible experience and controls the dogs very well. This is unfair that you are taking away from dog walkers being able to walk in this area with dogs off leash when they should be the least of your worries. Spend time controlling and detaining the dogs that walk the streets of beach haven and scare kids/people not in the controlled area like Kauri Point. Dog walkers wouldn't allow dogs on their walks that don't behave.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Don't ruin businesses by reducing the already small number of beaches/parks that allow dogs off-leash. It does not work having some on lead some off.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#345

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#359

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?**Tell us why****What do you think of this proposed change?**

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There are no designated dog parks in Northcote, and with the proposed changes there would be no off-leash areas to walk in our area. Bigger dogs definitely need off-leash exercise. In any case, people shouldn't have to drive somewhere to walk their dogs,

What do you think of this proposed change?**Tell us why****What do you think of this proposed change?**

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Show us the evidence that kauri dieback disease has been caused wholly or substantially by dogs. Are children to be kept on leashes as well because if it is spread predominantly by feet, then they and any adults with them should be banned from walking amongst the trees too.

What do you think of this proposed change?**Tell us why****What do you think of this proposed change?****Tell us why****What do you think of this proposed change?****Tell us why****What do you think of this proposed change?**

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Again, where is the evidence that local wildlife is being wiped out/substantially affected by dogs? If there's an issue, it has not been widely publicised. We walk in this area regularly and have never seen evidence to support a change to the rules.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Show us the proof that dogs alone are responsible for this. The main track is lined mostly with pines, not Kauri, so it's hard to support a blanket on-leash rule.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why**What do you think of this proposed change?**

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

What significant risk to other users? If there is substantial concern that anyone walking along the Greenway may be attacked by a dog, then get some monitoring/compliance staff out on the pathway to assess the actual risk and take care of it.

What do you think of this proposed change?**Tell us why****Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?**

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1**What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?**

Milford beach

What local board area is this location in?

Devonport-Takapuna

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?**Tell us why**

Change the current rule to a time and season rule / Change the current time and season rule (please specify)

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?**Please explain your issue in more detail:**

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify: I would like to see the hours of access extended, particularly in winter when there are fewer people lying around on the beach.

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

In winter the beach is not utilised so much for recreation e.g. swimming, picnicing, so it seems reasonable to extend access for dog walking, particularly at low tide when there's a broad expanse of beach to use.

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

I find it interesting that dogs are seen as the primary villain affecting wildlife, causing kauri die-back disease and potentially injuring people. While I agree that some dog owners are irresponsible, I note that cats are free to roam in our parks and ar



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#375

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

Rule should be relaxed

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is one beach that dogs can access to swim all year round that is safe and isolated but close to the city. Ridiculous change proposed.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Milford

What local board area is this location in?

Devonport-Takapuna

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify: Greater access

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

More people need greater access time as population grows

Location 2

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Takapuna

What local board area is this location in?

Devonport-Takapuna

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to a time and season rule / Change the current time and season rule
(please specify)

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify: Expand time off leash

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Population growth

Location 3

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Walker Park

What local board area is this location in?

Albert-Eden

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify:

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

More area for dogs to play and chase balls



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#377

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs need safe places to exercise and socialise off lead

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs need safe places to exercise and socialise off lead

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#395

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs have limited spaces already remove the people that aren't educated to be around dogs

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is one of the only spaces to takes dogs during the day where they can run and get proper exercise. Instead you should make it a non recreational beach and people uneducated or not with a dog should not enter.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#404

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Monte cecilia

What local board area is this location in?

Puketāpapa

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify:

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#417

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I advocate for being allowed dogs under control and on leash in more of aucklands regional parks and within more areas of aucklands regional parks. Walking and hiking in Aucklands regional parks is a perfect activity for having canine companionship. Ther

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

There should be a better mix of dog off leash walking beaches and people/children/non dog lover beaches at all times of day and year. For example from mission bay to st heliers there are a number of beaches all with the same dog access rules which preclud



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#425

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Kauri point domain is well known for its dog friendly policy among Kaipatiki community and I am shocked to be aware that we will lost the last heaven we have. Dogs should have at least a beach for them to play with water. It is ridiculous(sorry to use this word) that Kaipatiki is planed to be a community without permitted dogs' exercise areas. It will definitely damage the community's reputation as it is so cruel to our most loyalty dog friends.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

As a responsible and proud dog owner, I want to share my perspective and encourage a spirit of understanding within our community.

I have always ensured my dog is registered, follow all dog access rules, and make every effort to respect others while out



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#443

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#462

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

The amount of negligent dog owners is ridiculous and it's becoming an anxiety inducing task to walk the dog public. My dog has been attacked multiple times in public "on lead" places where dogs are off lead anyways so the lack of enforcement isn't going t

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Shepherds park and Tui Park

What local board area is this location in?

Kaipātiki

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control on a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

A section of it. Please specify: These places have become unsafe to walk dogs on lead due to the amount of people who disrespect the rules and have their dogs off leads even around the children's playground which is ridiculous. Don't feel safe going there with or without the dog because

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify: Owners ignoring rules and dogs not being under control in on lead areas by having their dogs off lead

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#469

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

I can see two dead Kauri in the valley from my home. I want to protect any more being lost to the disease.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

No



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#484

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#511

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Too many unruly dogs/owners

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

So many badly behaved off leash dogs/owners there. Risky for me to walk there, fearful of taking children

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Protect the wildlife

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Please do the same for Smiths bush. Bad area for dogs off leash in bush

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

Live next to it. Definitely should stay on leash only

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Too many dangerous untrained dogs in the area. Childrens playground.

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Smiths bush

What local board area is this location in?

Kaipātiki

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to prohibit dogs

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

A section of it. Please specify: Bush promenade area. Seldom see leashed dogs

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to new threats to the environment (e.g. kauri dieback or damage to stream banks). Please specify: Dogs running/rooting all over forest floor off boardwalks. Defeats the purpose surely

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Location 2

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Greenslade reserve

What local board area is this location in?

Kaipātiki

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control on a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify: So many dogs. Owners do not watch them, poop everywhere. People trying to use park scared.

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Location 3

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Little shoal bay

What local board area is this location in?

Kaipātiki

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control on a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

A section of it. Please specify:

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

A section of it. Please specify: Beach side. Dudding park is fine, but beach side has playground children often harassed by off leash uncontrolled dogs

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify: Dogs running up to small playing children

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Find a way to report irresponsible dog ownership. How can we possibly remedy bad ownership with untagged dogs running free and/or aggressive owners who refuse to keep their dogs leashed in leash only areas? No wonder dog attacks are increasing. I have nev



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#516

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

The track is quite long and a great place for dogs to have freedom. Please put time restraints on access as opposed to a blanket rule

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

If this is due to a disease, fix that. Don't change the law

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Set a time limit on when dogs can roam free on this track as opposed to a blanket on lead at all times rule

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Set time limit as opposed to blanket rule

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Fix the disease as opposed to creating a law.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#523

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should be allowed on all public areas under control at all times unless there is a non kauri die back conservation need

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should be allowed on all public areas under control at all times unless there is a non kauri die back conservation need

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should be allowed on all public areas under control at all times unless there is a non kauri die back conservation need

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should be allowed on all public areas under control at all times unless there is a non kauri die back conservation need

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

Dogs should be allowed on all public areas under control at all times unless there is a non kauri die back conservation need

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should be allowed on all public areas under control at all times unless there is a non kauri die back conservation need

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should be allowed on all public areas under control at all times unless there is a non kauri die back conservation need

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should be allowed on all public areas under control at all times unless there is a non kauri die back conservation need

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should be allowed on all public areas under control at all times unless there is a non kauri die back conservation need

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should be allowed on all public areas under control at all times unless there is a non kauri die back conservation need

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

Dogs should be allowed on all public areas under control at all times unless there is a non kauri die back conservation need

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should be allowed on all public areas under control at all times unless there is a non kauri die back conservation need

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Dogs should be allowed on all public areas under control at all times unless there is a non kauri die back conservation need



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#525

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

Is there research and data to prove that dogs are harming the trees more than humans? Should there be a stricter management of shoe cleaning for humans instead?

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#546

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This one of the few complete dog walks in the area off leash. I have been walking this 10 years plus and have never seen any issues with dogs at all. This seems completely unnecessary and pointless. I will not be voting for any local board member that endorses this.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

We need more spaces to exercise dogs off leash not less



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#553

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There are countless beaches and parks on the North Shore and many in this local area that are not places dogs can be let off leash. This is one of the very few places dogs can be given the right to be free and enjoy themselves off-leash in an environment away from busy roads and public centres. There are many alternative areas (both parks and beaches) nearby for those who wish to not be bothered by dogs to attend. Our animal welfare system in New Zealand is already extremely broken, removing areas our beloved family pets can socialise, our gain mental and physical stimulation seems like a further departure from fixing that. Many places in the rest of the world such as Europe - dogs are welcome in many public places, whilst we are not there, surely giving dogs small pockets amongst our vast communities to be off-leash is sufficient.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There are very few areas on this coastline and other coastlines of the North Shore that dogs can be allowed to swim at anytime of the day off-leash, as swimming on leash poses many risks. I believe taking this one area away that they currently have is detr

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Same goes as my previous answers. This pocket from [REDACTED] down to the beach allows dogs to be fully stimulated both mentally and physically when allowed off leash which results in calmer, better behaved dogs when back on leash in other public space

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

I think the current rules as they stand are very fair. There are many alternative locations in close proximity for people not wishing to come across off-leash dogs can visit. For dogs however, their welfare in this country is diminished and taking away fu



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#557

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

"Protect wildlife" doesn't specify the reasoning or rationale for such a big change. Reasons should be specific, and controls adopted should be tailored to manage the risk while maintaining right of use for dog walkers in the area. Note that many owners i

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Local parks are often the only spaces available for people to exercise their dogs (and themselves) council should be aware that restricting too far or without clear reasoning these areas will lead to hardship in these communities, and increased likelihood



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#560

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

The pigs are the vectors for this. If you have proof it is dogs then ok

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

As above

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Please have dog people on your group.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#572

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

It's the people that cause the damage . This is a ridiculous proposal.

On leash at all time should be the standard & stay on the path . Penalties for HUMANS that do not comply

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

The prohibited does not make sense here- in comparison with any of the other proposals. On leash , under control is what it should be

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is one of the only bays around for off leash Beach running. How about penalising humans for fishing or crushing the shells, making fire on the beaches there and leaving waste around ?

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Leave as off leash.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Kauti die back will only be resolved when educating the humans- often without dogs- who do not want to stay on the path.

On leash under control should be the rule

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Increase the penalties and actually follow through



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#606

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There needs to be more off leash areas in the city.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Most of the new proposals seem to be limiting dog access rules. I am against this. There is plenty of spaces for humans without dogs to go to.

There needs to be more dog off leash areas, not less, especially in the North Shore where there is only Sande



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#640

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Support this as dogs run through the bush and spread kauri dieback so this is a good change.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs are running through the estuary and disturbing threatened bird species e.g. spotless crane and through the bush spreading kauri dieback. The main issue will then making sure this area is patrolled and there is good signage. There is no point (and it

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why**Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?**

Need to have better information online. When you look up where to walk your dog it is really confusing, particularly in areas where there are multiple parks e.g. Piha. All the rules are listed by park and at Piha it's not obvious where one 'park' begins a



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#643

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is a lovely area to let dogs off leash and it would be sad to see that change. It is so accessible for many city dwellers seeking a bigger space for their dogs to run.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

If no-one can access the park, this makes sense. However, it should be reviewed once access to the park is granted.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I think this is a lovely area to take the dogs for an off-leash run. I don't understand why that needs to change.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#663

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Issue could be addressed by education first ie signs to keep dogs on tracks. Off leash dogs are already required to be under control.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

As above educate dog owners to keep dogs on tracks.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

As above. Educate dog owners.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Maungauika / North Head

What local board area is this location in?

Devonport-Takapuna

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify:North head is near beaches where dog access is restricted seasonally. Numbers of people walking around the maunga pathways is not large and only a few people visit the small beach The Cove.

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Devonport-Takapuna have a number of maunga that are important parts of the recreational and dog exercise spaces. While it's appropriate to control access to the beaches in summer the maunga have lighter use and there isn't the same conflict between dogs a

Location 2

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Fort Takapuna Reserve

What local board area is this location in?

Devonport-Takapuna

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?**Please explain your issue in more detail:**

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify: To provide all year round access for dogs to exercise - nearby Narrowneck beach has seasonal restrictions.

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Fort Takapuna is used by a number of dog owners to exercise their dogs when access to the nearby beaches is restricted by high tide or the seasonal controls. I'd suggest that a survey of users (outside the events such as cross country or the sculpture on

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify:

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

The current rules for beach access strike a fair balance between the general public and dog owners. I support the current date and time restrictions that apply in the summer season to north shore beaches.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#664

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Too many dogs run about and run up to you when visiting parks, they should be on a leash at all times unless visiting a specific dog park.

In addition to making those who don't like dogs feel safer, it enables owners to know where their dog has pooped an

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Off Leash means dogs can accidentally spreads Kauri dieback, they should be prohibited and at such time when tracks are fine to use again, be on leash only.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

People feel safer with dogs on a leash and owners are more responsible

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

People feel safer with dogs on a leash and owners are often more responsible

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should be on leash in public places.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

being on a leash helps lessen the spread of Kauri dieback

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

During daytime hours dogs should be on-leash when visiting public parks and beaches, except where they are visiting a specific dog park.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#669

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#689

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

I support as it is proposed for a very valid reason, but it should be reviewed if kauri dieback manages to be eradicated (admittedly a long shot!)

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

With the same proviso I gave earlier

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There needs to be some balance in the restrictions, and a lot of beach access is already being proposed to be limited

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is an example of balance: on-leash to the beach and a bit of freedom once there.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Again with the proviso mentioned before

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

The proposed changes to the local areas are more balanced than those for the regional parks, which is at least something.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#706

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should be prohibited.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should be prohibited at all times.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

Dogs should be prohibited at all times.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

Dogs should be prohibited at all times.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should be prohibited at all times.

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

generally there should be more parks and areas dedicated to dog free where dogs are prohibited at all times. This would make it easier to explain, enforce, and would best protect humans and wildlife.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#777

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

I support preventing further kauri die back in these parks.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

I support reducing kauri die back in this park.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#784

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There is no justification to require dogs to be on leash at all time. Instead, prevent all walkers (and their dogs) from walking off tracks.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Keep Auckland a dog-friendly city. Don't change off-leash areas to on-leash. You'll end up with more badly behaved dogs as they won't have any opportunity to socialise with other dogs off-leash.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#791

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

If dogs stick to the main track they should be allowed off leash. This is one of the only beaches that dogs are allowed at off leash at all time

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Dog parks should be monitored for dogs with registrations and obeying rules that are currently in place who are ruining it for other responsible dog owners



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#819

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Training with Mady

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Important to have animal control looking at this area as every time I've been there there has been very aggressive off leash dogs. People take their dogs there regardless if they are social and well behaved

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#823

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#835

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is too restrictive. Humans also go off track and often don't clean their shoes. You could make it compulsory for dogs feet to be cleaned before and after walking

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Please do not further restrict dog exercise options. NZ is already so far behind other parts of the world in where dogs are allowed and these changes will just see us go backwards.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#849

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

There is kauri die back that needs to be dealt with, therefore support no dogs at all in this area.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

I'm confused with the wording. Is it proposed to change it to all dogs on lead at all time IN THE FOREST/TRACK area. There are some access points to water on this/these tracks, is it also being proposed that the beach is on lead at all times also?

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

If this change is to support wildlife, then agree with it.

My concern is, I believe it is currently one of the few off lead dog beach areas... how is this going to be 'policed'?

There are other beaches/places across Tāmaki Makaurau where wildlife and d

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

I'm confused at the wording. Is this just the TRACK area that is proposed to be on lead?? If there is water access around this reserve and tracks, are dogs on lead in the water area also?

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

You can put in as many rules as you like, if it's not policed and if the fine isn't sufficient enough to discourage breaking the rules, then nothing will change.

Will the number of AMOs across Tāmaki Makaurau increase to support being seen at parks and b



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#853

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

No further comments - thank you.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#894

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Unnecessary - one does not need to have a dog on a leash in order to have it under control.

A responsible owner can prevent a dog which is ****under control off-leash**** from roaming off the track.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Unnecessary - one does not need to have a dog on a leash in order to have it under control.

A responsible owner can prevent a dog which is ****under control off-leash**** from roaming off the track.

In addition, this does not account for the track that leaves the formed road on the left, 80 metres after the end of Balmain Road (210 metres before the junction with the track that leads to Soldiers Bay) and cuts SSW through the Domain, but which has one possible exit further on (approx 120 metres after the junction with the Soldiers Bay track).

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

The Council should clearly define the problem it is aiming to solve prior to proposing change alongside the impact (cost and/or social) of that problem.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#896

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Cornwallis Beach

What local board area is this location in?

Waitākere Ranges

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control on a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify:Keep dogs under control on the grass area

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

During the summer periods a lot of families take their pets to this beach. They are able to take them on the beach but not in the grass/picnic areas. This restricts families from taking their pets to the grass picnic areas, but if they were under control



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#922

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Takapuna

What local board area is this location in?

Devonport-Takapuna

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to a time and season rule / Change the current time and season rule (please specify)

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify:

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

1. Access for dogs should be reduced to shorter hours in summer, after 7.00pm. The dogs are off leash and run everywhere, step and pee on people's blankets and towels, children's play areas, sand castles, etc, also disturb families and groups of people ha



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#926

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Boy if evidence proves it will Minimise kauri die-back

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Hauraki gulf islands

What local board area is this location in?

I don't know

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control on a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify:

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Boatie need to be able to take dogs ashore

Location 2

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Port Fitzroy great barrier

What local board area is this location in?

Aotea/Great Barrier

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control on a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify: No where for boaties to walk dogs at port Fitzroy

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Boaties need to take dogs ashore for a walk

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify:



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#950

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#955

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#957

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitemata

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Dogs should be prohibited from all beaches during bird nesting and chick rearing seasons. August - March.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#981

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#995

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Other animals will do this so there seems to be no reason to call out dogs.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Having a range of off-leash areas is important for dogs and is part of them learning to socialise well. A focus on anti-social behaviours and problem dogs would be a better use of council resources.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1002

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#1002



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1010

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Seems a bit unfair to not allow off-leash at times.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1113

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1119

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Soldiers Bay and Kauri Point Domain is one of the few fully off-lead dog walks and beaches in the Beach Haven/Birkdale area. To make the track on lead at all times is exceptionally restrictive - the unformed road should be kept as on leash but more should be done to protect the tracks that go up through the bush.

Again - the more you restrict the activities that dogs can do, the more problems the community will have with dogs that are not socialised properly and cannot get enough exercise and stimulation.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

As per previous answer

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1151

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1171

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1244

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1247

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I believe that with dogs on a leash and controlled that dog owners should have same right sto enjoy the out doors Humans create more damage

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1248

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

On leash is fair. Better for children, people scared of dogs, safer for walking.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Very pleased to see so many changes. Too many dogs everywhere and uncontrolled. Please make sure there is an email address or phone number on each sign so that people can report people flaunting the rules.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1325

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dog owners need more designated off leash areas so that they do not need to use public spaces. These should be clearly signposted and fenced.

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Dogs not under appropriate control must be taken from public places. We need to improve enforcement to improve public safety. Roaming dogs must be immediately collected by animal control. Uncontrolled dogs must be removed from their owners.

Currently the



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1327

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1347

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Takapuna to Narrow Neck Beach.

What local board area is this location in?

Devonport-Takapuna

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to prohibit dogs

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify:

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Some days we go there and there are up to fifty unleashed dogs running loose. Many not cleaning up their dog mess.

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

All dogs should be on a leash if outside the owners properties. Why should people be confronted by dogs in public that are not under control ? I have been attacked many times by aggressive dogs not on a leash. Usual answer is "don't worry the dog won't hu



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1353

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There are a million beaches around Auckland that people have access to, including nearby ones. There are few where dogs are allowed off leash and is a 'dog beach' its not exactly a nice swimming beach, and as long as there is adequate signage that should

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

When the park is reinstated the rule should continue as it was.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There are a million beaches around Auckland that people have access to, including nearby ones. There are few where dogs are allowed off leash and is a 'dog beach' its not exactly a nice swimming beach, and as long as there is adequate signage that should be sufficient.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There are a million beaches around Auckland that people have access to, including nearby ones. There are few where dogs are allowed off leash and is a 'dog beach' its not exactly a nice swimming beach, and as long as there is adequate signage that should

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There are a million beaches around Auckland that people have access to, including nearby ones. There are few where dogs are allowed off leash and is a 'dog beach' its not exactly a nice swimming beach, and as long as there is adequate signage that should

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

On leash walks can make dogs (especially smaller dogs) more aggressive and reactive. Allowing off leash means dogs have more room to bypass than being stuck beside their human.

Also, need to provide more dog poop bins. The removal of many bins is creatin



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1358

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should be allowed on leash in all park areas. Provision for off leash play should be made in all parks.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should be allowed on leash in all park areas. Provision for off leash play should be made in all parks.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should be allowed on leash in all park areas. Provision for off leash play should be made in all parks.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should be allowed on leash in all park areas. Provision for off leash play should be made in all parks.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

Dogs should be allowed on leash in all park areas. Provision for off leash play should be made in all parks.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should be allowed on leash in all park areas. Provision for off leash play should be made in all parks.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should be allowed on leash in all park areas. Provision for off leash play should be made in all parks.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should be allowed on leash in all park areas. Provision for off leash play should be made in all parks.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should be allowed on leash in all park areas. Provision for off leash play should be made in all parks.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should be allowed on leash in all park areas. Provision for off leash play should be made in all parks.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

Dogs should be allowed on leash in all park areas. Provision for off leash play should be made in all parks.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should be allowed on leash in all park areas. Provision for off leash play should be made in all parks.

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Overall New Zealand has extremely restrictive dog access rules. Dogs under control on leash should be allowed in any part of the park that their owners are.

Fenced off leash areas provide a safe place for dogs to play. I would like to see many more fenced



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1379

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

More dogs in Auckland and your solution is to restrict where and when they can go places, removing areas of much needed off leash areas and giving nothing in return. This makes absolutely no sense.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

More dogs in Auckland and your solution is to restrict where and when they can go places, removing areas of much needed off leash areas and giving nothing in return. This makes absolutely no sense.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

To prevent spread of kauri dieback I support change from off leash to on leash.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

To prevent kauri dieback I support change from off leash to on leash

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

When it reopens we have lost another area to exercise dogs. Change it to on leash rather than close to dogs.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

When this area reopens we have lost another dog exercise area. Change to on leash rather than close to dogs

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Why don't you employ someone to go around all parks and beaches to give council a presence and a chance to see how little impact dogs have in many areas. Let's be honest, you could claw back that person's salary and make huge profit in fines for those not



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1380

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

As long as the dog on leash they can be allowed at all times all year during the day

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

Depends how trained the dogs are. This one is hard to say. Some dogs are good off leash some are not

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

On leash will be fine so it doesn't affect kauri die back

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

Same answers as previous. Depends how trained the dogs are

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1387

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Good to protect kauri

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Great place to walk dogs

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Great place to have dogs off leash. Nice wide track and beach access.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1390

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

The limitations on Dogs are already too restrictive in the whole of Auckland.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Auckland instead of placing full responsibility on the dog owners has decided on a system of nearly banning all dogs from beaches. New Zealand and especially Auckland is not Dog Friendly.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1395

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should be able to be walked in local areas that are suitable for this kind of thing. One vicious dog does not mean every dog needs to be punished. You should rather look at the uneducated aggressive owner of the vicious dog - its so simple yet you a

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

A dog loves to chase a ball or play at the beach. Again, its the owner not the dog! You get people who litter, leave glass, start fires but yet you don't ban people from the beach! Logic, simple!!

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Have you not got more urgent matters that need attending to then over control of dogs?

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs need to be able to walk off leash if they are good obedient dogs. Look at the owner if there is a problematic dog.

What do you think of this proposed change?**Tell us why****What do you think of this proposed change?**

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs need to be able to walk off leash if they are good obedient dogs. Look at the owner if there is a problematic dog.

What do you think of this proposed change?**Tell us why****What do you think of this proposed change?**

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs need to be able to walk off leash if they are good obedient dogs. Look at the owner if there is a problematic dog.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs need to be able to walk off leash if they are good obedient dogs. Look at the owner if there is a problematic dog.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Be sensible. Be informed.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1399

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is a very well used area, why can't dogs be allowed on leash only until they get to the beach and then be let off then.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Sounds like Kauri dieback is going to be closing a lot of areas!

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Does this mean they can't swim at the end of the walk, I find that a bit unfair. I support the on leash as our walker follows but they need to cool off.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Again another Kauri dieback rule.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1447

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Shakespear Regional Park

What local board area is this location in?

Hibiscus and Bays

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to a time and season rule / Change the current time and season rule (please specify)

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify: Should allow on-leash dogs on the currently prohibited areas if outside of breeding season and only on tracks away from wildlife.

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1449

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

When I looked at the main documents in your original link I could not see this change. This would mean that many dog owners in the region would probably not fill out his form. I have walked my dog in this park for 6 years now and never had any issues with the dog being off-leash. The landscape structure of the roadway to the beach means that the dog generally stays within this area. I tend to walk my dog before 10 am and after 5 pm. During these times (particularly in the morning) you tend to just have people walking their dogs. I have not heard of any instances where off-leash dogs under control have been an issue. In fact, in the morning, having dogs off-leash to play together creates a positive atmosphere where the dog owners from the local community can interact. This change is another example of bureaucracy gone mad, and the hiding of changes in the document links you have given.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Kauri Point Domain

What local board area is this location in?

Kaipātiki

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

Other - please specify:I am a little confused whether this has been changed.

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Has this been changed to controlled on leash? If it has, I see no point in changing it. I have provided information for this in the previous section.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1456

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1457

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

It's unfair, it's a great off leash reserve.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

The majority of dogs and dog owners are responsible. To manage the minority that are not, put more bylaws officers out in the parks monitoring things.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1460

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

well-behaved dogs should be allowed to have off leash freedom, exploring the real wildworld and
PLEASE bring the rubbish bins back at the end of soldiers bay!

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

we should consider maintaining a dedicated area where dogs can have freedom while ensuring clear boundaries and rules for safety, so all park users can coexist peacefully



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1477

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Having the ability to walk your dog off leash is one of the benefits of living in Auckland.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

If we can wash our shoes and access these walls then surely something can be arranged for animals to wash their feet . It wouldn't be hard.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

It wouldn't be hard to add something similar to the shoe cleaners for dogs.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

I think better publicising of the rules and places, times that you can can't take dogs would be beneficial for Aucklanders.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1551

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This has been, for many years, the place that dog owners could take their dogs and enjoy an off leash walk, throw a ball onto the sea for them to chase and enjoy their time there - there are so many other places that people who don't want to be around dog

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Auckland Council does not consider that Dog owners who pay rates as well as dog licensing fees have equal rights to exercise in their preferred fashion. If your preferred exercise is at a swimming pool, playing sport at one of the many parks, or visiting



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1561

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Because my dog is trained and never out of sight.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

My dog stays on the track

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1587

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I believe the current rules are sufficient and shouldn't be made stricter. Many of us already struggle to find spaces where dogs can enjoy off-leash fun. Tightening regulations would only make it more challenging and disappointing. As mentioned, dogs are

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Turning off-leash areas into prohibited zones requires an exceptionally valid reason; otherwise, it feels unjustifiable.

Most areas are already on-leash or entirely off-limits to dogs. What exactly are dog owners supposed to do? Keep their dogs confined

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Turning off-leash areas into prohibited zones requires an exceptionally valid reason; otherwise, it feels unjustifiable.

Most areas are already on-leash or entirely off-limits to dogs. What exactly are dog owners supposed to do? Keep their dogs confined at home all the time? Dogs need to run and play freely, not just walk on a leash every single time.

To those making such strict rules: would you feel comfortable being on a leash, held by someone every time you walked in a park? It's about fairness and understanding the needs of all living beings, including our furry family members.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

What are dog owners supposed to do now? Keep our dogs at home every day because there's nowhere left for them to run off-leash and have fun? If my dog gets sick from lack of exercise and socialization, will the city council take responsibility for the cos



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1602

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

its a wonderful place to walk a dog as its off leash, so many dogs need space to run around freely and this is one of the few places int he area where they can do this.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

little shoal bay

What local board area is this location in?

Kaipātiki

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

A section of it. Please specify:the beach and grass area to the west

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify:

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1609

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#1609



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1613

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1622

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1637

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Totally support the proposal, this is probably one of the very few places in Auckland, where this sensibly can happen

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Beaches, some are unsuitable for dogs, some could have "dog sections" bit like ski lanes



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1654

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Dogs should have access to all areas when under control.

Families and children should be able to go to the beach with there dogs!!

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should have access to all areas when under control.

Families and children should be able to go to the beach with there dogs!!

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should have access to all areas when under control.

Families and children should be able to go to the beach with there dogs!!

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should have access to all areas when under control.

Families and children should be able to go to the beach with there dogs!!

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

Dogs should have access to all areas when under control.

Families and children should be able to go to the beach with there dogs!!

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should have access to all areas when under control. (with or without and lead)

Families and children should be able to go to the beach with there dogs!!

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should have access to all areas when under control.

Families and children should be able to go to the beach with there dogs!!

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should have access to all areas when under control. (with or without a lead)

Families and children should be able to go to the beach with there dogs!!

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should have access to all areas when under control.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should have access to all areas when under control.

Families and children should be able to go to the beach with there dogs!!

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Auckland is not a Dog Friendly Council that treats it responsible dog owners like a cash cow and lets bad owners, animal abusers and shitty backyard breeders get away with anything,

What's the point point of making changes if you are not even going to pol



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1678

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1679

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

over the last 30 years of having dogs in Auckland I have only ever seen 1 issue once with a dog. the owner was mortified and apologetic (it was a frazzled mum with a dog and a baby and no spare hands)

Your changes by stealth will remove the local "off leash" area that has never had any issues and is not a popular public area or swimming beach.

I cannot support any part of your rule changes as it doesn't account for the fact there is no local issue.

We are so far behind other countries in this area where dogs are in cafes, restaurants, on buses and planes we are in the dark ages for even considering removing access to local walks.

In addition, the only Kauri I have seen is on the road at the entrance and the council tried to cut it down a few years ago - locals saved it from you.

but barely.... you relaid the asphalt over its roots and pushed it over the cliff....

what a pile of hooey these rule changes are

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

over the last 30 years of having dogs in Auckland I have only ever seen 1 issue once with a dog.

the owner was mortified and apologetic (it was a frazzled mum with a dog and a baby and no spare hands)

Your changes by stealth will remove the local "off

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

over the last 30 years of having dogs in Auckland I have only ever seen 1 issue once with a dog.

the owner was mortified and apologetic (it was a frazzled mum with a dog and a baby and no spare hands)

Your changes by stealth will remove the local "off



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1727

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

The track is a main highway - it is a pine Forrest. People who walk here create a sense of community both for dogs & humans

It is a known dog off Leash area & in 15 years I have never seen any problems - most regular dog walkers walk at the start & end of the day - very rarely are community members walking at this time

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

It's bizzare this has been proposed - where is the data that states dogs off leash are a problem?



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1746

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1761

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
I support the proposed change
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1794

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

park in whenuapai

What local board area is this location in?

Upper Harbour

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify:bad owners

dog Faeces

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

I think dogs should be on the leash in suburban areas as well.

recently one of the dogs from our road attacked our dog, my partner and it was hard for the owner to control him.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1810

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

There needs to be more space and areas for dogs to go under controlled off leash. I don't think there is enough area accomodating to that.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1847

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

In addition to more dog access, there also needs to be better provision of bins. It is the councils removal of bins that has led to dog owners not picking up dog poo as there is nowhere to put it. Expecting dog owners to walk for miles to find suitable di



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1854

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Same for all areas - we should have a section for owners and dogs to be off leash during summer.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Same for all areas - we should have a section for owners and dogs to be off leash during summer.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Same for all areas - we should have a section for owners and dogs to be off leash during summer.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Same for all areas - we should have a section for owners and dogs to be off leash during summer.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Same for all areas - we should have a section for owners and dogs to be off leash during summer.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Same for all areas - we should have a section for owners and dogs to be off leash during summer.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Same for all areas - we should have a section for owners and dogs to be off leash during summer.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Same for all areas - we should have a section for owners and dogs to be off leash during summer.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Same for all areas - we should have a section for owners and dogs to be off leash during summer.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Same for all areas - we should have a section for owners and dogs to be off leash during summer.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Same for all areas - we should have a section for owners and dogs to be off leash during summer.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Same for all areas - we should have a section for owners and dogs to be off leash during summer.

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Same for all areas - we should have a section for owners and dogs to be off leash during summer.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1864

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I walk my dog there everyday. Dogs and their owners are the ones enjoying the green-space. How can people swim or throw a ball for their dog if they're confined to being on a leash.

I would also like to add that you are NOT protecting ANY kauri trees and its OBVIOUS you are not a regular to Kauri Point as it is a PINE FORREST! Where are these mysterious Kauri trees?

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

No



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1875

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dear council

Change it to on lead option

I am writing to urge you not to ban dogs from our beloved regional parks, beaches, and public spaces. As a vibrant part of our community, these natural areas should be open to everyone, including responsible dog

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dear council

Change it to on leash

I am writing to urge you not to ban dogs from our beloved regional parks, beaches, and public spaces. As a vibrant part of our community, these natural areas should be open to everyone, including responsible dog owners

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dear council

I am writing to urge you not to ban dogs from our beloved regional parks, beaches, and public spaces. As a vibrant part of our community, these natural areas should be open to everyone, including responsible dog owners, who are an integral

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Dear council

I am writing to urge you not to ban dogs from our beloved regional parks, beaches, and public spaces. As a vibrant part of our community, these natural areas should be open to everyone, including responsible dog owners, who are an integral



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1901

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Please explain why you are making this change, what is the justification? There was also no map provided in appendix B for Kaipatiki area which makes it hard for people to picture the changes you are suggesting in our neighbourhoods.

It looks as though

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Where is the evidence that dogs off leash spread Kauri Die-back disease? You need to provide the scientific evidence for this.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1910

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This has been an off leash dog park. It is one of the only areas in Auckland where dogs are free to be off lead at ALL TIMES! This is completely not fair to responsible dog owners.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

this is a another campaign from special interest groups to restrict our access from residents with dogs.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

stop restricting access

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

this is too restrictive.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1914

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Clarify in the park rules that dogs feet must also be washed up entry and exit of the park. Same as people

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Clarify that dog paws must be washed same as peoples feet for entry to park

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Clarify the rule that dog paws must be washed same as peoples feet

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Clarify the rule that dog paws must be washed or even dog booties washed and worn same as people

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

If the park is closed then dogs aren't allowed there anyway. When it reopens consider a rule around dog booties or washing paws same as people washing their feet.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Consider a rule for dog booties to be worn or clarifying dogs must wash their paws same as humans

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

If it's closed dogs aren't allowed there anyway. Consider a rule for dog booties to be worn or clarifying dogs must wash their paws same as humans when it reopens.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1954

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1965

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1979

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

I think this still allows us to take our dogs to the beach and still protect the wild life, with the exception of throwing a ball into the water for a cool down for our furry friends.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

I think that a majority of dog owners are responsible & it is a minority that ruin it for us wanting to give our pets a fun experience as part of the family.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#1985

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Allows dog owners to enjoy the park but also accounts for other users who wish to enjoy it without dogs present

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Allows dog owners to enjoy the park but a uncontrolledso accounts for other users who wish to enjoy it without off leash dogs present

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2010

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is a great reserve to run dogs off lead.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

When this park is reopened please reinstate current policy rules to include dogs.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is a great reserve to run dogs off lead.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2013

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I really feel like this is a waste of time - especially in a park within such a built up area and so many other factors influence Kauri dieback. Especially with the amount of cats, rodents, birds that go in and out of these reserves. This takes away a nic

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is fair, because it is a reasonable compromise for everyone.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Again a fair compromise

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This should be dogs controlled on a leash.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Fair compromise

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Fair compromise

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Should be controlled on a leash

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2066

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

You cant access anyway

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2068

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Sensitive kauri in this area so makes sense to have dogs onleash

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2074

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Under control dogs should be able to explore off leash as it's better for their mental health and physical wellbeing.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Allowing under control dogs off leash is better for their mental health and physical wellbeing.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs for their mental health and physical wellbeing should be able to be off leash if under control.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

All beaches should allow dogs off leash at all times if under control.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2082

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Too many restrictions already. Need more off lead areas than less

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Unnecessary, we need more off lead areas than less

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Unnecessary too many restrictive areas already

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Overall the council is getting far to involved in the wrong ways. Work on the people creating the issues not stuffing it up for the vast majority that are reasonable. Heck, I can't even go camping with my dog in summer due to so many rules around council



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2085

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

A lot of people at Kauri glen walkway. At Kauri point the land is fragile and can easily erode and add silt to the harbour if dogs run all over the hillside, at Big Oneroa beach a lot of children use the beach and roaming dogs are a hazard.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Fragile soils are eroded by dogs running around those hills causing silting and runoff. Difficult to control dogs in these areas.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Cheltenham Beach Devonport

What local board area is this location in?

Devonport-Takapuna

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to prohibit dogs

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify: Owners ignore pleas to stop dogs from chasing wildlife. This area has recovering shellfish beds and is near an SNA and birds like torea feed here - more birds would feed here if dogs were not present and the near shore environment would be better protected

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Recovering shellfish beds are a food source for many shorebirds especially at low tide but they get chased away by dogs.

Location 2

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Narrow neck beach

What local board area is this location in?

Devonport-Takapuna

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control on a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify:many owners visit the site at prohibited times of day with dogs off leash. One rule all the time is easier for everyone to remember

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify:

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

no



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2086

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Never had issues before, punishing everyone for a small handful of irresponsible owners isn't fair.
The less our dogs are out in society the more harmful to their behavior moving forward

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Never had issues before, punishing everyone for a small handful of irresponsible owners isn't fair.
The less our dogs are out in society the more harmful to their behavior moving forward

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Never had issues before, punishing everyone for a small handful of irresponsible owners isn't fair.
The less our dogs are out in society the more harmful to their behavior moving forward

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Never had issues before, punishing everyone for a small handful of irresponsible owners isn't fair.
The less our dogs are out in society the more harmful to their behavior moving forward

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

Never had issues before, punishing everyone for a small handful of irresponsible owners isn't fair.
The less our dogs are out in society the more harmful to their behavior moving forward

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Never had issues before, punishing everyone for a small handful of irresponsible owners isn't fair.
The less our dogs are out in society the more harmful to their behavior moving forward

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Never had issues before, punishing everyone for a small handful of irresponsible owners isn't fair.
The less our dogs are out in society the more harmful to their behavior moving forward

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Never had issues before, punishing everyone for a small handful of irresponsible owners isn't fair. The less our dogs are out in society the more harmful to their behavior moving forward

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Never had issues before, punishing everyone for a small handful of irresponsible owners isn't fair. The less our dogs are out in society the more harmful to their behavior moving forward

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

There is already so many rules. Plus this feedback form wasn't simple to complete, I'm sure plenty who disagree with the proposed changes wouldn't complete tgis form because it's long and not made simple for others to submit



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2098

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2105

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Ridiculous. Dogs can roam off lead with no risk. If we can clean our shoes before going in, we can clean our dogs paws.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

If it is closed, then why do you need to change it as no one can access it. This is just a move to prohibit dogs when it eventually reopens and it is unreasonable. This needs to be left until the park is re-opened and visited then.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

We can clean dogs paws like we clean our shoes. No need to change

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I visit this space often and this is ridiculous. No responsible dog owner allows their dog to roam far from their sight, has good recall over their dog, and ensures they are behaving appropriately.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

We can clean paws as well as our shoes.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

My further comments in the previous section apply here also.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2123

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Responsible dog owners should have access to good, protected off lead areas to encourage socialisation, and exercise. Sniffing is an important process or dogs. Our household has a senior large breed who enjoys the wonderful walks in the local North Shore

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

It is a very small area, in a low socio economic location with potential for harm to animals, per guardians and vehicles.

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

As stated, merit based decision making. How much revenue does the council receive from registering dogs? How many reports of dog disturbances have there been for the North Shore area in the past 12/24 months? How many resulted in harms to humans, animals



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2139

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs are family members it is already difficult to find activities you can do with your dog. Banning them from beaches and parks will be a step back as a society. In fact more and more people is opting for not having kids and having dogs instead. This wil

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs are family members it is already difficult to find activities you can do with your dog. Banning them from beaches and parks will be a step back as a society. In fact more and more people is opting for not having kids and having dogs instead. This wil

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs are family members it is already difficult to find activities you can do with your dog. Banning them from beaches and parks will be a step back as a society. In fact more and more people is opting for not having kids and having dogs instead. This wil

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs are family members it is already difficult to find activities you can do with your dog. Banning them from beaches and parks will be a step back as a society. In fact more and more people is opting for not having kids and having dogs instead. This will new proposed policy will definitively have a huge negative impact on the wellbeing of NZ dog owners. We should promote healthier, active lifestyle. What other alternatives we have as dog owners is the equivalent of banning kids in parks. that does not make sense.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

Dogs are family members it is already difficult to find activities you can do with your dog. Banning them from beaches and parks will be a step back as a society. In fact more and more people is opting for not having kids and having dogs instead. This wil

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs are family members it is already difficult to find activities you can do with your dog. Banning them from beaches and parks will be a step back as a society. In fact more and more people is opting for not having kids and having dogs instead. This wil

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs are family members it is already difficult to find activities you can do with your dog. Banning them from beaches and parks will be a step back as a society. In fact more and more people is opting for not having kids and having dogs instead. This wil

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs are family members it is already difficult to find activities you can do with your dog. Banning them from beaches and parks will be a step back as a society. In fact more and more people is opting for not having kids and having dogs instead. This wil

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs are family members it is already difficult to find activities you can do with your dog. Banning them from beaches and parks will be a step back as a society. In fact more and more people is opting for not having kids and having dogs instead. This wil

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs are family members it is already difficult to find activities you can do with your dog. Banning them from beaches and parks will be a step back as a society. In fact more and more people is opting for not having kids and having dogs instead. This wil

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

Dogs are family members it is already difficult to find activities you can do with your dog. Banning them from beaches and parks will be a step back as a society. In fact more and more people is opting for not having kids and having dogs instead. This wil

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs are family members it is already difficult to find activities you can do with your dog. Banning them from beaches and parks will be a step back as a society. In fact more and more people is opting for not having kids and having dogs instead. This wil

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Dogs are family members it is already difficult to find activities you can do with your dog. Banning them from beaches and parks will be a step back as a society. In fact more and more people is opting for not having kids and having dogs instead. This wil



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2161

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is a popular local area for walking dogs away from large crowds of people where dogs can run off leash. With dog ownership becoming more popular reducing areas where dog owners can efficiently exercise there dogs does not make any sense.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is a popular local area for walking dogs away from large crowds of people where dogs can run off leash. With dog ownership becoming more popular reducing areas where dog owners can efficiently exercise there dogs does not make any sense.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is a popular local area for walking dogs away from large crowds of people where dogs can run off leash. With dog ownership becoming more popular reducing areas where dog owners can efficiently exercise there dogs does not make any sense.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is a popular local area for walking dogs away from large crowds of people where dogs can run off leash. With dog ownership becoming more popular reducing areas where dog owners can efficiently exercise there dogs does not make any sense.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is a popular local area for walking dogs away from large crowds of people where dogs can run off leash. With dog ownership becoming more popular reducing areas where dog owners can efficiently exercise their dogs does not make any sense.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

No



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2183

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

We share this land - with all living things. We cannot prohibit access because it might cause issue with a few biased individuals. This doesn't solve an issue it creates disconnect and segregation between demographics. Focus on educating dog owners as wel

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

We share this land - with all living things. We cannot prohibit access because it might cause issue with a few biased individuals. This doesn't solve an issue it creates disconnect and segregation between demographics. Focus on educating dog owners as wel

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

We share this land - with all living things. We cannot prohibit access because it might cause issue with a few biased individuals. This doesn't solve an issue it creates disconnect and segregation between demographics. Focus on educating dog owners as well as non- dog owners and simplifying regulations. If people get used to dogs everywhere, the less of an issue it will become.

Dogs bring joy to peoples' lives. Stop trying to take away their rights to play. That's all they ask...we have people that treat them horrifically, people who hit them, beat them and try to kill them and yet they stay loyal to their owners and only ever ask for love and a good walk in return. Just let them be part of the community.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

We share this land - with all living things. We cannot prohibit access because it might cause issue with a few biased individuals. This doesn't solve an issue it creates disconnect and segregation between demographics. Focus on educating dog owners as wel

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

We share this land - with all living things. We cannot prohibit access because it might cause issue with a few biased individuals. This doesn't solve an issue it creates disconnect and segregation between demographics. Focus on educating dog owners as wel

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

We share this land - with all living things. We cannot prohibit access because it might cause issue with a few biased individuals. This doesn't solve an issue it creates disconnect and segregation between demographics. Focus on educating dog owners as well

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

We share this land - with all living things. We cannot prohibit access because it might cause issue with a few biased individuals. This doesn't solve an issue it creates disconnect and segregation between demographics. Focus on educating dog owners as well

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

We share this land - with all living things. We cannot prohibit access because it might cause issue with a few biased individuals. This doesn't solve an issue it creates disconnect and segregation between demographics. Focus on educating dog owners as well

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

We share this land - with all living things. We cannot prohibit access because it might cause issue with a few biased individuals. This doesn't solve an issue it creates disconnect and segregation between demographics. Focus on educating dog owners as well

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

We share this land - with all living things. We cannot prohibit access because it might cause issue with a few biased individuals. This doesn't solve an issue it creates disconnect and segregation between demographics. Focus on educating dog owners as well

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why**Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?**

Don't take away the freedom to include dogs in our communities. Humans are far more harmful- if you need to restrict access, then consider restricting human access as well - they are the worst culprits when it comes to protecting our flora and fauna



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2184

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Keep current

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Grr

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Hmm

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Keep current

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

Yay

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Keep current

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Prohibit yourself

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Keep current

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Keep current

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Gosh

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

Yay

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Finally something that's beneficial to my four legged friends

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Let the dogs have access to all parks beaches in and greater Auckland



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2185

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Please provide as many opportunities as possible for on-lead walking.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Please provide as many opportunities as possible for on-lead walking.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Please provide as many opportunities as possible for on-lead walking.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Please provide as many opportunities as possible for on-lead walking.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Please provide as many opportunities as possible for on-lead walking.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Please provide as many opportunities as possible for on-lead walking.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Please provide as many opportunities as possible for on-lead walking.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Please provide as many opportunities as possible for on-lead walking.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Please provide as many opportunities as possible for on-lead walking.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Please provide as many opportunities as possible for on-lead walking.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Please provide as many opportunities as possible for on-lead walking.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Please provide as many opportunities as possible for on-lead walking.

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Please provide as many opportunities as possible for on-lead walking.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2232

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

No that's dumb, I have done this walk heaps and it should be a on leash at all times

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Only peolpe that will follow already have control of there dogs , get rid of all the nasty owners out there instead of ruining this for everyone.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2242

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
I do not support the proposed change
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

They need relaxing especially at beaches.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2245

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Beautiful area and beloved by dog owners this doesn't help anyone e

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Beloved area by whanau and dog owners stop trying to change it

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Beloved area by whanau and dog owners stop trying to change it

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2255

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I don't mind on-leash only to protect the Kauris

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

For the walk in and the tracks yes but off-leash on the beach

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Just that no matter what changes you make the people who don't follow the rules currently won't follow them anyways unfortunately



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2317

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōtara-Papatoetoe

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2343

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Responsible dog owners are already highly restricted on area and times if access. Increasing those limitations is unfair and discriminating. The majority should not be penalized for the minority who are not responsible dog owners.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Responsible dog owners are already highly restricted on area and times if access. Increasing those limitations is unfair and discriminating. The majority should not be penalized for the minority who are not responsible dog owners.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Responsible dog owners are already highly restricted on area and times if access. Increasing those limitations is unfair and discriminating. The majority should not be penalized for the minority who are not responsible dog owners.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Responsible dog owners are already highly restricted on area and times if access. Increasing those limitations is unfair and discriminating. The majority should not be penalized for the minority who are not responsible dog owners.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

Responsible dog owners are already highly restricted on area and times if access. Increasing those limitations is unfair and discriminating. The majority should not be penalized for the minority who are not responsible dog owners.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Responsible dog owners are already highly restricted on area and times if access. Increasing those limitations is unfair and discriminating. The majority should not be penalized for the minority who are not responsible dog owners.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Responsible dog owners are already highly restricted on area and times if access. Increasing those limitations is unfair and discriminating. The majority should not be penalized for the minority who are not responsible dog owners.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Responsible dog owners are already highly restricted on area and times if access. Increasing those limitations is unfair and discriminating. The majority should not be penalized for the minority who are not responsible dog owners.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Responsible dog owners are already highly restricted on area and times if access. Increasing those limitations is unfair and discriminating. The majority should not be penalized for the minority who are not responsible dog owners.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Responsible dog owners are already highly restricted on area and times if access. Increasing those limitations is unfair and discriminating. The majority should not be penalized for the minority who are not responsible dog owners.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

Responsible dog owners are already highly restricted on area and times if access. Increasing those limitations is unfair and discriminating. The majority should not be penalized for the minority who are not responsible dog owners.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Responsible dog owners are already highly restricted on area and times if access. Increasing those limitations is unfair and discriminating. The majority should not be penalized for the minority who are not responsible dog owners.

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Piha northern beaches

What local board area is this location in?

I don't know

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

A section of it. Please specify:Northern side of Lions Rock

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify:There is currently very limited access for dogs and responsible owners.

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Responsible dog owners are already highly restricted on area and times if access. Increasing those limitations is unfair and discriminating. The majority should not be penalized for the minority who are not responsible dog owners.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2400

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2415

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Please don't make it harder for dog owners to exercise our beloved pets. We pay (quite hefty) registration fees for our dogs and deserve to reap some public benefits from this. Restricting access would also be yet another barrier to dog ownership, which s



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2419

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

no i do not support the proposed change. dogs need local places to relax and enjoy the outdoors without restrictions.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2420

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

on leash at all times.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs must be on a leash to keep others safe. Too many incidents of off leash dogs jumping and barking at people.

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Shepherds Park

What local board area is this location in?

Kaipātiki

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to prohibit dogs

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify: All of the above. Constant complaints in community group and roaming dogs and incidents of biting and out of control dogs. Most parents will not take kids to the park due to constant issues with dogs. Ban them.

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Constant issues with dogs jumping on people, biting and always lots of dog mess.

Location 2

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Island Bay Playground

What local board area is this location in?

Kaipātiki

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to prohibit dogs

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify: Several incidents have happened with off leash dogs on the beach, also so much dog mess left on beach. Totally unsanitary!

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify:

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

All dogs on leads. People's rights before animals.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2422

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
I do not support the proposed change
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

#2422



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2444

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Some dogs behave better off leash. These are perfect areas for dogs to exercise without disturbing people.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

These is a great area for dogs to exercise without disturbing people.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Dogs need space to exercise and socialise to maintain a better quality of life and stay healthy. Some dogs behave much better off-leash, but by enforcing stricter rules, the council is significantly reducing the areas where dogs can walk freely. People of



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2469

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Nobody at council enforces the current rules so why bother changing them?

Secondly, dogs and their owners pay rates to access local parks and beaches. The proposed changes are draconian and ban dogs from completely empty spaces.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2480

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

#2480



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2483

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

All beaches

What local board area is this location in?

Waitematā

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control on a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify: Allow on leash to parts of all beaches under council or dog control

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Dog owners if they pay registration etc should expect something in return. Council provided nothing else. Children at least get playgrounds and council does have registration fees for children

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Stop limiting access to responsible dog owners.

If not either lower or do away dog registration fees. Currently fees paid are used for other council operations



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2488

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

It's already to minum the parks and areas that you currently can walk with your dog, and to keep a healthy and balanced dog at least the dog need to be walked once a day.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

It's already to minum the parks and areas that you currently can walk with your dog, and to keep a healthy and balanced dog at least the dog need to be walked once a day.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

It's already to minum the parks and areas that you currently can walk with your dog, and to keep a healthy and balanced dog at least the dog need to be walked once a day.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

It's already to minum the parks and areas that you currently can walk with your dog, and to keep a healthy and balanced dog at least the dog need to be walked once a day.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

It's already to minum the parks and areas that you currently can walk with your dog, and to keep a healthy and balanced dog at least the dog need to be walked once a day.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

It's already to minum the parks and areas that you currently can walk with your dog, and to keep a healthy and balanced dog at least the dog need to be walked once a day.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

It's already to minum the parks and areas that you currently can walk with your dog, and to keep a healthy and balanced dog at least the dog need to be walked once a day.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

It's already to minum the parks and areas that you currently can walk with your dog, and to keep a healthy and balanced dog at least the dog need to be walked once a day.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

It's already to minum the parks and areas that you currently can walk with your dog, and to keep a healthy and balanced dog at least the dog need to be walked once a day.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

It's already to minum the parks and areas that you currently can walk with your dog, and to keep a healthy and balanced dog at least the dog need to be walked once a day.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

It's already to minum the parks and areas that you currently can walk with your dog, and to keep a healthy and balanced dog at least the dog need to be walked once a day.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2490

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Any time dogs can be off leash while under control is valuable. Wish we had more spaces like this in the Kaipatiki area.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

The condition of the tracks must be priority, as long as dogs off leash, under control have enough locations to be enjoyed.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Kauri Park is a very popular location for dog walkers of all kinds. This particular location provides the space for many many groups to enjoy at the same time.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This location is ideal as an off leash dog area. Probably the best spot in the Kaipatiki area.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

I just want to see separate guidlelines between dog walkers and businesses that walk dogs.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2500

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2511

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Sounds great for dogs and their owners

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I don't believe kauri die back has been spread by dogs walking off track. If this rule comes into force, will it be reviewed once kauri die back is under control?

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

If this rule comes into force, will it be subsequently reviewed once kauri die back is under control

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is the track to one of the few dog beaches in this area. There are no kauri on the main path to soldiers bay, so why is it necessary to keep dogs on leash. This seems extremely unreasonable

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

Seems clear and mostly fair considering it's a pocket park / playground

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I do not agree that dogs are spreading kauri die back and this seems really unreasonable to only be able to walk dogs through here on leash

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

Only if it's reviewed once kauri die back is under control

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I have never seen wildlife in danger from off leash dogs at soldiers bay. This is one of the few beaches dogs can play and swim during the day all year round. This seems really unreasonable and unnecessary

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I do not believe dogs are spreading kauri die back. This seems unfair and very restrictive

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

Only if it's reviewed once kauri die back is under control

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

Seems fair enough as it is mostly a thorough fare for people

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Seems logical and fair

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

No



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2521

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
I do not support the proposed change
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2550

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

T

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

N/A

What local board area is this location in?

I don't know

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

I don't know

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

Other - please specify:N/a

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

N/a

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Yes if we are going to limit dog access we should also look at have cat restrictions to free roaming cats they are the ones who are going unchecked and killing our native birds



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2583

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is an area used by many dog owners and new rules will restrict dogs off leash without any clear benefit to community.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

We can simply enforce cleaning of dog paws similar to humans. Unless we get rid of all animals in the reserve cannot see any benefit in this change?

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is a great shared area for picnics with dogs off leash under control. Never had any incident for 10+ years and am there weekly.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Are you eliminating all the possums and cats as well?

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs have not proven to contribute to Katrina dieback. Ban both humans and dogs if it's an issue?

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

These rules will force many to abandon pets. In addition to rising costs, smaller houses, the dogs will become too much of a burden with need to drive to off leash parks. Also rules should distinguish between large, medium and small dogs.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2591

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Mt cecilia

What local board area is this location in?

I don't know

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control on a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to changes at location (e.g. a new playground, sports field, more people).

Please specify:

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2608

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

No. However, I would feel more comfortable with higher visibility of Animal control officers who are rarely if ever seen in the areas I visit compared to in the past.

North Shore beaches have many out of area dog owners visiting over the Summer and some



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2625

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitemata

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There are so few off leash parks in Auckland as it is.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Make sure up to date rules are easily accessible on council website



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2635

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is one of the few off leash areas for dogs where they can get a great off leash walk down to the beach. The good dog handlers already don't let their dogs go off track, so they will be penalised with new rules that they would follow. Owners who already let their dogs go off track, will continue to do so and will ignore the on leash rule.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is one of the few off leash all year round beaches for dogs. Most good owners don't let their dogs harass wildlife. Anyone that does, will ignore rules and continue to let their dogs off leash. So once again, the responsible owners will be penalised.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

As per previous. This is one of the few off leash all year round beach with reserve for dogs. Most good owners don't let their dogs harass wildlife. Anyone that does, will ignore rules and continue to let their dogs off leash. So once again, the responsib

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Overall I believe most dog owners are responsible dog owners and are aware and control what their dogs are doing at local parks and beaches. The irresponsible dog owners will continue to be irresponsible no matter what rules are put in place - there need



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2641

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#2641



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2680

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Timing should be specified. signs should be clear.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2692

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

No limitations for responsible owners

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Unfair for responsible dog owners

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Don't support any limitations for responsible owners

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

Should allow off leash dog exercise areas

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Penalises responsible owners

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Unfair for responsible dog owners

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Penalises responsible owners

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

See previous

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

See previous

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

Off leash areas should be provided

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Please see my previous responses. This approach is narrow minded and misguided. You should consider classifying owners as responsible and irresponsible and setting access rules accordingly. No limits should be applied in any locations for responsible dog



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2698

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2705

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Kauri Point Domain On/Off Leash access as proposed below is confusing and unnecessary as thanks to historical Kauri logging there are no longer any mature Kauri in KPD to be protected from Kauri Die Back.

Kauri Point Domain is now Kauri in name only.

The junction from the KPD track to Soldiers Bay track just needs a sign(s) explaining you are entering Soldiers Bay an ON-LEASH area for the protection of the wetland wildlife.

Even many locals who walk at KPD daily do not know the distinction between Kauri Point Domain and Soldiers Bay. It would be much more beneficial to install some appropriate simple signage,

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Kaipātiki – Have Your Say Events Submissions

Participant name	Individual or organisation	Submission notes
[REDACTED]	Individual	Commercial dog walkers ○ After COVID, kauri dieback became a major problem with commercial dog walkers ○ Request for commercial dog walkers to the LB to be licensed ○ In support of the commercial dog walkers – they have improved overall and it would be a shame to loose an asset to so many people ○ Council took away 2 of the 3 rubbish bins that has led to a dog faces issue ○ Go there 2 – 3 times everyday - at least 4 – 5 vans everyday and many of them go to the mangroves area to avoid congestions ○ Summer is the busy period – suggesting week day access of beaches to avoid congestions during the weekend as part of their license ○ Do not support the 3 on 3 off rule – having dogs watching other dogs off leash would cause problems to the on leash dogs due to adrenaline ○ Concerns on the on-leash perception that its safer – it can make dogs feel more aggression as they cannot rely on their fight or flight behaviour ○ Pack walking on leash in bush – it is like a bulldozer tracking over and dogs would need to go side by side and take up the entire pathway ○ Further regulating commercial dog walkers could weed out the ‘bad’ commercial dog walkers ○ Wellington City Council is a good example to regulate commercial dog walkers Soldiers Bay track to Kauri Domain Track ○ Support the wetland to be on leash but the track should remain off leash at the volunteer group has done considerable

		planting work to prevent dogs going off track ○ Has not seen dogs chasing rails due to planting ○ Elderly people walk their dogs to the track as they are limited by mobility - the proposal limits their enrichment ○ Proposal could encourage dog walkers to walk through other smaller tracks that could be more dangerous ○ Supports the bay to be on leash ○ Signage is significantly lacking – nothing differentiates Kauri Point Domain to Soldiers Bay (something simple to read and understand) Signage ○ Signage – red orange and green system would be easy to understand (Whitianga beach (the signs can change depending on the time)) e.g. digitalised device (like Takapuna beach with sewage) that can be centrally controlled – the key is to make it easy. ○ Signage needs to be simple



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2707

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2713

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

We should be allowed to have access to these places as well

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

We should be allowed to have access to these places as well

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

We should be allowed to have access to these places as well

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

We should be allowed to have access to these places as well

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

We should be allowed to have access to these places as well

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

We should be allowed to have access to these places as well

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

We should be allowed to have access to these places as well

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

We should be allowed to have access to these places as well

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

We should be allowed to have access to these places as well

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

We should be allowed to have access to these places as well

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

We should be allowed to have access to these places as well

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

We should be allowed to have access to these places as well

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

We should be allowed to have access to these places as well



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2718

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Limiting natural public spaces ultimately punishes the dog. Poor dog welfare and behaviour is not the dog's fault - it is the human owner's fault. Changes to these dog policies should emphasise adherence to existing rules, including penalties and education.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2736

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Kauri Die back absolutely needs to have consistent protocols in place that will be effective, dogs required to be on leash is just one of several required steps towards protecting our native Kauri.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Dogs do need spaces available for on and off leash walking, in walking our large, well trained and well behaved dog off leash we notice many owners of very small dogs panic and tell us aggressively that our dog should be on leash. Any interactions with ou



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2754

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2757

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#2757



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2762

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

We do not need more restrictions on dog access rules we need to solve the root cause of people not taking care of their dogs and acting responsibly.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2767

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There are very limited options for dogs off leash. On leash dogs will damage kauri forest as much as off leash dogs.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Waikaraka cemetery

What local board area is this location in?

Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control on a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

A section of it. Please specify: Old disused area of the cemetery, the part nearest Waikaraka speedway

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify: too many dogs at Onehunga lagoon, Monte Cecilia, big King - we need somewhere else to go, This area is flat and well suited to older walkers. The only other users of this area are a few homeless people

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

The rather derelict older part of the cemetery at Waikaraka park is not used by anyone really, it has a problem with rubbish being dumped and homeless people living there. (mostly but not always in their cars), It is flat and the grass is cut, it is a go

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

I think there is inadequate off leash walking available. Dogs need off leash walking to be able to sniff, explore and walk freely. I think the dog park concept is terrible, people standing around while their dogs play and get hyped up is not good calmin



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2814

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2837

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

If the park is closed it is closed. No point in changing a law that is subject to be changed in the future if the park reopens.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

If the park is closed dogs (and people) are already not allowed to access it.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Unlikely to make a difference and the area is nice as a place to let your dog off-lead.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I can't even find where this area is or how it differs from Soldiers Bay

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

As stated earlier if the park is closed dogs are already forbidden.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Council relies heavily on voluntary compliance due to a lack of enforcement powers and abilities. Having simplistic rules with clear reasoning behind them work best to ensure compliance with the majority of the population. There will always be people who



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2860

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I have been using this park/beach for a number of years and my dog loves it. I have never had a problem with other dogs being on or off leash there. Everyone who goes there knows it's a dog beach and that they need to keep their off leash dogs under control. It is a safe place for a dog off leash because there is no road or access to houses/driveways. It would be a shame if dogs were not allowed to run free here.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2871

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Too restrictive for responsible dog owners

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

No



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2880

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#2880



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2884

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

The wording for this is unclear. The distance from [REDACTED] to the junction to Soldiers Bay is quite short. Do you mean to include the wetland and beach area of Soldiers Bay? What about the rest of the formed track going to the beach at Fitzpatrick Bay? What about the informal tracks through Kauri Point Domain, up to Defence Force land? (I understand Council can't make bylaws applying to non-council land but some of the existing Kauri, few or small as they are, are on Defence Force land.)

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Excellent idea. I've seen hawks in the past in this area but not for ages. There must be lots of other vulnerable birdlife.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Does the refer to Kauri Point Domain? I believe this is more accurate than simply 'Soldiers Bay'.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2909

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should be able to swim for their health.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I do nit believe Kauri die back is enhanced by dogs

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs need to swim

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Same as before do dogs increase Kauri die back?

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

As above

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Owners should control their dogs on and off leash

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

As above

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

AS ANSWERED BEFORE RE DIE BACK

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2910

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Dog access rules are already limited. These suggestions limit them even further.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2939

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There are virtually NO Kauri in the Kauri Point Domain itself. If you want to protect Soldiers Bay, just have a sign at the entrance to the track going down to the Soldiers Bay Beach

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2940

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

kauri Park Domain has no or very few kauri. To date this park has not been significant in terms of transfer of disease relating to Kauri Dieback.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

The public area that appeals to dogs and walkers is on the beach side. The privately owned land in the bay with owners having riparian rights is a point of interest in that this land does have significant kauris as does the adjoining Muriel Fisher and Kau

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

See response to proposal for Soldiers Bay .

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#2994

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Given how busy this area now is with the 'treetops' walk I have been walking my dog in a leash here for some time. The proposed change makes sense

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Please amend this rule as soon as the park area is opened back up to the public

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is one of the few off-leash areas for dogs and a wonderful walk to Fitzpatrick Beach. Please don't change it

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

Of this is just for Soldiers Bay from the small track off the main track to Fitzpatrick Bay then this makes sense

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

If this is just from the small track to Soldiers Bay that runs off the main track to Fitzpatrick Bay then that is okay

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3081

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3119

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3146

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Ok but please reinstate when it is open.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Firstly it is not clear what is meant by the 'junction with the track to soldiers bay'. I presume you mean the first bit of the track to the Soldiers Bay beach. This is an extremely popular place to take dogs and for good reason. Everyone here has dogs, and it is a delight to see the dogs running and playing off leash. I do not understand why this would need to change, and it would greatly detriment my dog's wellbeing. Walking on leash does not provide anywhere near the same amount of enrichment or exercise for my dog.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I presume this covers what google maps calls 'Fitzpatrick Bay Beach'? I am extremely worried and upset by this proposed change. My dog and I go to this beach constantly. It is the one place where I feel comfortable having him offleash knowing I will not a

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I do not support this change. These walks are a huge source of happiness and enrichment for my dog. If they are vulnerable to dieback shouldn't they be shut completely?

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3159

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I don't see any kauri anywhere near these paths. I have a 14 year old dog & 2 year old dog, one walks behind me the other ahead (both within view and recall but their different ages/abilities prevents me walking them onlead together which is why we enjoy

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Same reason... as my last reaponse

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Same resoonse

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Same response

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Same response

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3263

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Please don't loosen restrictions, tighten them.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

No dog should be off leash in public. We don't make sure people are capable of training their dogs, and clearly can't be trusted to keep them under control.

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

All parks

What local board area is this location in?

Waitematā

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify: Dogs are widely untrained and out of control. No dog should be off-leash.

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

As a mother of a small child, we get approached by dogs that won't come when called. I've had to stand between my daughter and a dog many times. Not acceptable, and there's no one policing this enough.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3286

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Include more dog access but on leash. Removing access does not help owners who are looking to enjoy walks responsibly

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Include more dog access but on leash. Removing access does not help owners who are looking to enjoy walks responsibly

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Include more dog access but on leash. Removing access does not help owners who are looking to enjoy walks responsibly



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3297

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

We brought in the [REDACTED] Area 9 years ago and have enjoyed the great off leash areas at Kohimarama beach and Madils park since there are many well behaved and under control

Dogs in this area. There are a few people

On both sides that spoil it.

Th

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Madils

What local board area is this location in?

Ōrākei

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify: There should be off leash parks /beaches and or fully enclosed parks in every suburb

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3303

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Why would you restrict dogs when cars are roaming and killing throughout the night? This is inconsistent for pet owners as cats continue to roam, and the kauri dieback specialist told me me transfer from pets is unlikely. Otherwise ban cats in the reserve

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Why would you restrict dogs when cars are roaming and killing throughout the night? This is inconsistent for pet owners as cats continue to roam, and the kauri dieback specialist told me me transfer from pets is unlikely. Otherwise ban cats in the reserve

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Why would you restrict dogs when cars are roaming and killing throughout the night? This is inconsistent for pet owners as cats continue to roam, and the kauri dieback specialist told me me transfer from pets is unlikely. Otherwise ban cats in the reserve too, except onleash

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

This is a dedicated dog beach, if you remove it then offer a different location or facility to replace it. I support protection of wildlife.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Why would you restrict dogs when cars are roaming and killing throughout the night? This is inconsistent for pet owners as cats continue to roam, and the kauri dieback specialist told me me transfer from pets is unlikely. Otherwise ban cats in the reserve

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Patuone reserve

What local board area is this location in?

Devonport-Takapuna

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control on a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

A section of it. Please specify:the sections where banded rail are living

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to increased presence of wildlife (e.g. ground nesting birds). Please specify:Banded rail living there

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

It has been known for years that banded rail have been living in parts of this reserve, they are threatened species and should be protected from off leash dogs



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3429

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3464

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#3464



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3495

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3547

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

Allow dog off leash

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3621

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
I don't know
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

#3621



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3649

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3688

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Dogs should be allowed at all time of day and year



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3708

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

As an owner of a smaller breed (mini poodle) we have been intimidated and threatened by large breeds and/or owners who have unleashed dogs. For safety, myself and other small breed owners believe this is the best action.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Takapuna Beach

What local board area is this location in?

Devonport-Takapuna

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control on a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify: Owners not collecting dog waste. Not recalling their dogs. Allowing dogs to wander up to people who feel threatened etc.

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Takapuna Beach has become a scary situation after hours. There are too many dogs off leash that are not under control. The owners are not attentive and in many cases have no control. There are so many dogs wandering on the beach after hours that it has

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Keep the rules tight as many owners ignore them anyway.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3748

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

No need to change the rule because the park is closed.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Fantastic local dog exercise area mainly used by dog owners. Plenty of dogs can be taught to walk off leash with their owner without running all through the park.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Never had an issue with my dogs or other peoples dogs down there disturbing wildlife.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3754

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitemata

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is a hugely utilised off lead dog walking area, and there are not enough areas like this for exercising dogs in Auckland city.

I have had nothing but good experience with other like minded and responsible dog owners.

These areas are crucial for well

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is a hugely utilised off lead dog walking area, and there are not enough areas like this for exercising dogs in Auckland city.

I have had nothing but good experience with other like minded and responsible dog owners.

These areas are crucial for well

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3794

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#3794



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3811

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Dog owners arent criminals or nuisances. We deserve to be able to walk and exercise our dogs. We pay rates and we have to pay fees for them - why should we be able to exercise them in these beautiful areas



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3818

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Kauri Point Domain is one of the only off-leash parks in the area with enough room to give space to other park users. Losing this would put more pressure i.e. more dogs at one time, on other Central Auckland off-leash parks such as Meola Reef, Owairaka, St Leonard's.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#3818



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3824

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

It is a great place to exercise your dog off lead.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

It is too much of a radical change

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Again too much of a radical change

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There should still be an area for off leash exercise

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

There are a lot more dogs in Auckland now so we should be looking to offer more not less accessibility to areas for dogs and their owners



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3840

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3876

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Very busy narrow pathway and bridge on the walkway specified through these 3 entrances/exits. Respect for all users. Other pathways within the Kauri Glen Reserve should remain off leash under control.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Clear signage is all that is required. Responsible dog owners walk their dogs off leash on the paths/walkways so do not require more restrictive rules in this area. Unfortunately those who don't care will do what they want anyway no matter what rules are in place. Please don't punish the many responsible owners who enjoy these spaces.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There are not enough off leash dog areas and this is a really good one. Dogs and owners that utilise this area are well behaved and under control. The bush area is large and poorly maintained, so its natural habitat remains generally undisturbed for wild

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Clear signage is all that is required. Responsible dog owners walk their dogs off leash on the path and do not require more restrictive rules in this area. The main access to Soldiers Bay Beach is well defined and dogs remain on track. Please don't chan

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Signage to remind dog owners/walkers to pick up their pet poop. Shouldn't be needed but we have noticed a significant increase in the amount that is just being left - in all areas. In some ways this is also attributable to the lack of rubbish bins in publ



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3890

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#3890



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3913

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

We strongly support requiring dogs to be on-leash at all times throughout both Kauri Glen and Cecil Eady Reserves. As daily walkers, we've seen dogs roaming well off-track and out of their owners' sight, posing a serious threat of spreading kauri dieback

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3935

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This has been suggested as a means safeguarding banded rail and rake as the cross the track from one wetland to the other. However local volunteers have created a living barrier of natives either side of the track which means the birds appear to be able to cross without any problem from dogs. As far as s known no bird has been caught in this way.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I would like to see this bay designated as a bird sanctuary with no dogs allowed. At the moment it is designated as an off-lead area and at the same time being an area of special significance due to it being a wetland and the home of banded rail and rake.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

See the above

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3941

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Takapuna Beach

What local board area is this location in?

Devonport-Takapuna

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to prohibit dogs

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify: This morning, Waitangi Day, it was impossible to walk without finding dog poo everywhere

Small children playing in the sand and close to the poo

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Location 2

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Milford beach

What local board area is this location in?

Kaipātiki

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to prohibit dogs

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify: The same as in takapuna

Dog poo is everywhere summer and winter time

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify:



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#3983

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Better signage is needed at multiple entrances



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4006

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

The key here is under control - often they are not

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I dont believe any dogs should be allowed in Kauri Glenn during the peak hours of the day - evening and first thing in the morning would be ok - it is an area of natural beauty that is heavily utilised since the opening of the new bridge. Some of the pat

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Takapuna Beach

What local board area is this location in?

Devonport-Takapuna

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to prohibit dogs

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify: Dogs are often not under control and rules are currently ignored.

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Takapuna beach is a major attraction on the North Shore. Its is always busy during summer and to a lesser degree in winter. The playground in particular is a huge asset and is always busy. The rules are not sufficient currently and are often ignored,

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

I think there should be parks set aside (not sports grounds) in all suburbs that are for dogs off leash. They should be well signposted so people know they are off leash. I also think the summer hours need to change - the current Dec - Feb is way too sh



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4013

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There is no reason to change the rules. Off leach should continue

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Na

What local board area is this location in?

Ōrākei

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

I don't know

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

A section of it. Please specify:Na

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

Other - please specify:Na

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Na

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Keep it status quo. There is no need to change as it currently works well. Don't listen to just side of the community



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4025

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Access should BE ALLOWED 'ON lead' & 'off lead' during day & for most areas for trained Dogs & Owners who are licenced & registered

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Current access at most parks works, please do not change,

No data or logically reason for changes have been provided, look's like a Bias campaign by a few Individual's who are wasting taxpayer money & time Pursing personal agenda without and real data to b



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4053

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs must be on leads at all times.

We have native species, homes where dogs poo on gardens and reserves when not controlled and penguins nesting at Leigh.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#4053



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4055

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

I live next to this park and and see many dogs off lead running off the track. Considering we have invested so much money in these tracks with wash stations it's completely logical to mandate that dogs need to be on a leash to help prevent the desese but

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Any rules need to be clearly displayed at park entrances with occasional infringement follow up.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4083

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Penalise and police the bad dog owners but do not restrict access for good dog owners

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Penalise the bad dog owners but don't restrict access for good dog owners

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Penalise the bad dog owners but don't restrict access for good dog owners

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Penalise the bad dog owners but don't restrict access for good dog owners



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4084

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There is no evidence to suggest dogs spread Kauri Dieback. This is unreasonable and unfair and impacts responsible dog owners who use this area and have their dogs off leash. It is not rational or reasonable to restrict dogs to being on leash with the inc

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

I do not believe there should be any further restrictions of any kind for dogs in local parks and beaches. The Council should focus on menacing, roaming and unregistered dogs, and not make life more difficult for responsible dog owners who have their dogs



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4140

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

They should in fact be prohibited in these areas as there has been extensive destruction of dotterels, penguins etc

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Keep them out



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4141

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I'm not convinced Kauri Dieback is spread by dogs (scientific evidence?) but if a park is closed because of Kauri Dieback then there is no need to amend the dog rules for that park and prohibit dogs as no people will be going there anyway!

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Hardly anyone but dog walkers go there. I don't see any problem with dogs being there off leash. It's not the sort of terrain to have a dog on leash

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

I think the Council should focus on 1) the poor dogs tied up most of the day 2) roaming dogs who attack without provocation as in the recent cases in the news - these dogs obviously need new owners 3) making desexing free 4) making all dog owners do a wor



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4146

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs being off leash works great at the moment, no need to change it.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Is human shoes that spread Kauri disease, not animal paws.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

We need more off leash, not less.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Like I said, is rubber soles that spread the disease, not animal paws.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Finally something good!

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

We need more places to exercise our dogs freely. You want to reduce the amount of dogs per walker, remove off leash areas or prohibit dogs from places which will increase dog issues since they won't be able to get the exercise they need.

Why pay any rego



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4149

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Everything practicable should be done to protect kauri.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#4149



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4153

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

We absolutely love this walk and beach and it's one of the few off-leash walks and beaches we can go to in our area. The majority of people we come across are dog owners and everyone and their dogs are always really respectful of the environment and other people walking, including kids. It is a very quiet area which makes it perfect for harmonious dog and non-dog owning people to enjoy.

I think this change would just reduce the number of people who can actually enjoy this walk and beach area. I have never seen people or dogs straying off the path. If kauri dieback is the concern, surely at least allowing dogs off-leash at the beach and grass area wouldn't change that?

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4167

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

If the dog is truly under control off leash there should be no difference in these two rules. It seems the issue is more than people have their "not under control" off leash dogs on the track

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

If it's already closed what's the difference. Waste of money on this one

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

Same as my other comment about under control off leash

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

As per other comment

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

Maybe the council should better define what under control is rather than adopt more on leash rules

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

I would much prefer the council put effort into defining under control, certifying the dog training and walking industry and supporting good citizen dog training than enforcing more on lead rules.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4177

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

I have given up walking here due to the number of off leash dogs and the huge amount of dog poo.
I am fully supportive of making this an on leash area.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Please consider further restrictions. It is very unpleasant to be on a beach where dogs have pooped and where wet dogs run up to you as they are not under control. As said before, I would rather see more limits around dog access and off leash areas. Perhaps



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4315

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

But I was there at the weekend and there was a lot of dog mess on the ground.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

But I was there at the weekend and there was a lot of dog mess on the ground.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4329

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#4329



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4330

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Why not like the others where it is controlled on leash instead of prohibited.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#4330



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4387

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Again a blanket rule, the rules at the moment work perfectly well.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Totally unfair, dogs love the beach and the existing hours are already restrictive. Leave it as it is then we can all share our beaches. Dogs get left at home often enough, to go to the beach after working hours is good for all concerned, humans and dogs

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I think I already have!

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Leave it as it currently is.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4395

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Walker Park

What local board area is this location in?

I don't know

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control on a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify: Allows families to go out together as the dog may come too and children can play on the playground

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Currently the whole field is classed as a sports field so dog owners aren't able to use it. However many do with off lease dogs because they deem it unfair that it has gone from and on-leash area to no dogs without proper signage



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4430

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

As before professional dog walkers have control of all their dogs regardless of whether they are off lead or not

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

No



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4435

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
I support the proposed change
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Please co-ordinate and align rules for dogs on DOC land



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4462

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

To protect kauri

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Better signage for clarity so that people can see clearly that they are entering an off lead area



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4477

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

It is already closed, so once under control this area could be opened and the rule in places now would take affect

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4487

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Most dogs keep to the unpaved road

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Sorry, pressed the wrong button

What local board area is this location in?

Devonport-Takapuna

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

I don't know

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify:

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

please ignore



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4488

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Dog owners rely on these areas to exercise their dogs, and further restrictions only make it harder for them to find suitable spaces. This not only forces owners to travel longer distances—adding to congestion on already busy roads—but also limits opportu



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4489

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I want less restrictions not more

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I assume you've made a typo above and that you're changing from under-control off a leash to under control on a leash. I want less restrictions not more so do not support this.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I want less restrictions not more

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I want less restrictions not more

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

I want less restrictions not more

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I generally want less restrictions not more but maybe if the evidence around the results of the efforts to date on Kauri dieback would help me to know if this proposed change is actually worth it.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I want less restrictions not more

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I want less restrictions not more

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I want less restrictions not more

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I want less restrictions not more

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

I want less restrictions not more

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

I want less restrictions not more

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

General feedback for Auckland Council - dog walkers need more places to walk their dogs, not less. This form is so tedious to fill out so it is hard for people to make this clear and have their say. I wish I could leave the council to actually do what's n



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4513

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

On leash should be sufficient, once it re-opens. It's closed currently so no one should be on it anyway.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

On lead should be sufficient once re-opened

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

On lead sufficient once reopened

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4517

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Zoomies Dog Training & Adventures

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Ridiculous

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Why?

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Ridiculous. Why?

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Please let our dogs run freely on the beach! Don't take away this amazing thing we can do together at so many of our beaches



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4540

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I still think dogs should be off leash at the bird sanctuary area because dogs are tempramentle & all owners aren't perfect

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I still think dogs should be off leash at the bird sanctuary area because dogs are tempramentle & all owners aren't perfect

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

I was a dog owner, they should never be off leash out of their totally fenced property. Because dogs are tempramentle & all owners aren't perfect.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4546

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Long time dog off leash area - here's hoping the dotterels fly to another area to breed.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Omaha Beach

What local board area is this location in?

Rodney

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to a time and season rule / Change the current time and season rule (please specify)

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify: Hard to police for you but how about something along the lines of "when the beach is not busy/rainy/storm and no one is on it, a dog on a lead is allowed. or provide an area that can be used all times of the year - either on or off lead.

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

I really love my little dog off lead park opposite the milford marina. Its a spot for a run, or a place for a dog to poop with some space. Rubbish bins at either end are just great for dog owners to pick up poop and dispose of easily. The problem with

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

As off leash areas are tightening, please consider increasing the areas that dogs can go. I would like more off lead fenced dog areas - the one in Paremoremo is great but boggy. I think there should be an opportunity for dogs to be on the beaches in bad



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4592

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

The proposed changes are adding unnecessary restrictions

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

The proposed changes are adding unnecessary restrictions

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

The proposed changes are adding unnecessary restrictions

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

The proposed changes are adding unnecessary restrictions

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

no



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4659

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Auckland already has a limited number of off-leash areas, and restricting these further will only exacerbate the problem. With fewer spaces for dogs to roam freely, owners will be forced into more crowded, often less suitable environments, undermining the

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Alot of elderly use this track because its flat, and only walk to the flat part and then back to their car, this would mean the dogs will not get any off leash time on their already short walks.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Auckland already has a limited number of off-leash areas, and restricting these further will only exacerbate the problem. With fewer spaces for dogs to roam freely, owners will be forced into more crowded, often less suitable environments, undermining the

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Why make the beach onleash? make the track and wetlands on leash but not the ocean

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Last year, Auckland Council received thousands of complaints about dog-related issues. But here's the reality: only 0.7% of those complaints were about professional pack walkers, while over 52% were about roaming dogs—uncontrolled, untrained, and often ne



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4687

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4721

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

because of blue penguins

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Grey Lynn Park and Coks bay - Grey Lynn park should be monitored by Council as its on leash park and often treated as of leash all over



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4727

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Please keep places that are favored towards dogs and their owners! So important for us to have open green places that allow free play and healthy socializing off leash. This encourages good socializing skills from puppy to adult. This is an important necc

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Please keep places that are favored towards dogs and their owners! So important for us to have open green places that allow free play and healthy socializing off leash. This encourages good socializing skills from puppy to adult. This is an important necc



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4741

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

It is unbelievable that you would consider banning dogs from this area. I like many other locals regularly walk my dog here and have never observed any issues, it's very popular with dog walkers and I seldom see anyone who is not walking a dog there. I

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

See precious response

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Please consider all Aucklanders when making these changes, some of the proposed changes hugely restrict dogs in areas very popular with dog walkers. Auckland in comparison to other cities I'm familiar with already has very restrictive access for dogs and



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4746

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Complete ban. People cannot be trusted.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Another complete ban. We need dog parks. These places we visit are full of dogs and faeces.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Complete ban. This Bay is overrun with dogs and dog owners. No-one will keep them on leashes.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Complete ban.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

There has been a huge increase in dogs for some reason. Walking around the streets, fine, but beaches and reserves should be largely banned and very limited otherwise.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4764

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

there are few options for safe off leash dog exercise areas

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

there are few options for safe off leash dog exercise areas

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

there are few options for safe off leash dog exercise areas

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

there are few options for safe off leash dog exercise areas

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

if people can go in, dogs will not make this worse

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

there are few options for safe off leash dog exercise areas

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

there are other options that can help here

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

replacing dog bins/dog poo bags in parks would be useful



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4768

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

This track is now much more popular and much more elderly and child friend with many more dogs being walked than before the bridge was built. A lot of people with dogs that are off leash seem deluded about how much control they actually have.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There is a heck of a lot less Kauri along that track. I think dogs should be on leash at busy times such as weekends when families might be walking there.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

I feel bit ambivalent - think dogs can be off leash some of the time on the track so maybe on the beach too. Not sure of the wildlife impact on this one.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I think some off leash times should be allowed.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Finding balance is hard.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4773

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Local parks (unless they have a designated off leash area) and beaches should be on leash at all times, so that non-responsible owners don't have their dogs off leash to potentially attack or harass other dogs or people using the park/beach.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4777

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#4777



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4782

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4785

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#4785



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4787

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Pest Free Kaipātiki

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

We support the new proposal for an off-leash area. There are no ecological concerns from us at this location.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

In the Statement of Proposal, the newly upgraded tracks of Kauri Glen Reserve (between Kauri Glen Road, Raymond Terrace and Tui Glen Road) is proposed to become an on-leash at all times, while the rest of the reserve remains an off-leash area. We would ur

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

We support the complete exclusion of dogs from Kauri Park, to reflect the closed status of this reserves.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

We support the proposed change but we believe the area suggested to be on-leash between the carpark and site of access to Soldiers Bay wetland can be shortened. The most critical area is the first 80m from the carpark along the main track as this is a regular crossing location for both the banded rail and spotless crane – rare declining species. This does not put the banded rail or the wetland at much greater risk, so is good compensation for both environment and community. The rest of the park remains a good option for off-leash dog walkers as there are very few kauri despite the name (although some are starting to regenerate) however education is a MUST to keep dog walkers from allowing their dogs to enter and swim in the streams.

What do you think of this proposed change?**Tell us why****What do you think of this proposed change?**

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

We support the on-leash at all times proposal. This reserve contains exceptionally important kauri. Dogs off the track are a major risk.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

We support the complete exclusion of dogs from this park, to reflect the closed status of this reserve.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

The proposed on-leash area needs to extend from the access pathway in Kauri Point Domain until the track of Soldiers Bay Wetland (aka accessway to Island Bay), including the muddy estuarine area containing mangroves. At low tide this is a key feeding and

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

We support the on-leash at all times proposal to protect kauri forest.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

We support the proposed change to prohibit dogs, which reflects the closed status of this reserve.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

We support the on-leash at all times proposal due to the proximity to Awataha stream.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Odin Place Reserce

What local board area is this location in?

Kaipātiki

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to prohibit dogs

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to new threats to the environment (e.g. kauri dieback or damage to stream banks). Please specify:Kauri Dieback

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Not included in the plan but we suggest Odin Place reserve is closed to dog access as there are no formal tracks and it is full to the brim with kauri trees. It is closed due to kauri dieback to the public. It does not make sense within the plan to remain

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Firstly, we want to state that our feedback is solely in regard to the ecological and biodiversity related topics affected by the dog bylaw and access rule changes, not other forms of feedback relating to logistics, dog behavior as we are not experts in t



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4806

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is not a large kauri area despite the name, it is mostly pine and other areas like kauri glen are well protected. Having a large off-leash area encourages people to come here, and not go to places that have on-leash rules, so even less risk of contam

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This are doesn't have Kauri despite the name. Keeping if off-leash will support keeping dogs out of areas that have Kauri.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This area is mainly pine and marsh. Giving dogs an area to be off-leash keeps them away from areas were they have to be on-leash as it is better for the dogs to have a good run around off-leash

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Mainly pine, this is a wonderful off-leash area that keeps dogs away from protected kauri areas.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Currently winter hours on North Shore areas is 10am-2pm for no dogs on the beach. This would be better to be 1pm - 5pm. Dog walkers tend to walk their dogs in the morning, having more time to do this would be useful. On a sunny winters day you are more li



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4821

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

If dogs are under control there is no problem.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

If dogs are under control there is no problem.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

If dogs are under control there is no problem.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

If dogs are under control there is no problem.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

If dogs are under control there is no problem.

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Please don't punish everybody and their dogs for the minorities' poor behaviour



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4835

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4845

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Ken mauder

What local board area is this location in?

Whau

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to prohibit dogs

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify:

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4851

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#4851



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4865

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

While I appreciate this rule is aimed at reducing the risk of Kauri Dieback spread, this will be an incredibly hard rule to enforce, given where the area is. Many dog owners will simply let their dogs off leash as soon as they get to the entrance of Kauri Point Domain. There is no logical delineation between the area that is proposed to be on-leash and the rest of the Domain.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

The wildlife in this area should be protected, and there are a large number of off-leash dogs that walk in this area.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This will be a difficult rule to enforce, given the area - adjoining Kauri Point Domain, which is off leash. Many owners will not make an effort to have their dogs on-leash in this area, making the rule change ineffective.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4876

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is a great off leash dog walking area. The dogs get to have a really good run in a cool sheltered environment

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Orakei basin

What local board area is this location in?

Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify: Off leash in all areas apart from the walkway across the basin would make it much nicer for dog walkers

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

I would like to see just a bigger off leash area in this location.

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

I would like to see some proper fenced off dog parks so I can take my dog to meet other dogs who are ok to be off leash rather than the open areas where you get a mix of both off leash and on leash which can lead to tensions



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4879

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Personal safety

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Personal safety

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Personal safety

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Personal safety

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

Personal safety

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Personal safety

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Personal safety

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Personal safety

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Personal safety

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Personal safety

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

Personal safety

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Too many dogs. Just one on leash!

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

One dog on a leash maximum!



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4888

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Needs better control

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#4888



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4896

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

The Kauri aren't dying, and the habitat is not affected by dogs.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

The Kauri aren't dying.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

The Kauri aren't dying

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4944

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Why do you want to restrict our dogs more. Please restrict kids or homeless people instead

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Campbell Park

What local board area is this location in?

Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify: When not in use for sports, campbell park should be able to be allowed for dogs off leash.

We are taxpayers, our dogs pay for registration. Why do we have restrictions for our dogs but not for kids or homeless people

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

When not in use for sports, campbell park should be able to be allowed for dogs off leash.

We are taxpayers, our dogs pay for registration. Why do we have restrictions for our dogs but not for kids or homeless people



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4947

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is reducing the amount of space available for off leash/on leash walking. I do not support this.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is reducing the amount of space available for off leash/on leash walking. I do not support this.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is reducing the amount of space available for off leash/on leash walking. I do not support this.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is reducing the amount of space available for off leash/on leash walking. I do not support this.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Change to on leash. Surely there is then no issue with the die back spreading if the dogs can't get to the trees?

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is reducing the amount of space available for off leash/on leash walking. I do not support this.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Finally, a change that makes sense.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Change to on leash.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Great!



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4950

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should be allowed to be walked on all beaches, at all times provided they are on leash and controlled.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should be allowed to be walked on all beaches, at all times provided they are on leash and controlled.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should be allowed to be walked on all beaches, at all times provided they are on leash and controlled.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should be allowed to be walked on all beaches, at all times provided they are on leash and controlled.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Dogs should be allowed to be walked on all beaches, at all times provided they are on leash and controlled.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4975

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#4993

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is one of the few areas locally dogs can be exercised off leash and access a beach. I believe the restrictions needed are covered by the proposal to limit the number of dogs any one handler can have.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

If evidence shows that dogs are a risk then I would support this change

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

No, I believe they have been reviewed enough in recent years and council should stop confusing owners with repeat changes without good reason



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5016

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I also support continuing to allow dogs in public spaces like dog parks and beaches- there are limited places available for dogs to be at and to take these away would be a travesty. These are safe spaces for me with my dog.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5023

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

It's important to create off-leash areas to people and their dogs as they won't feel like their spaces are being taken away by all these other changes and limitations.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

I think it's important to protect Kauri trees, so I agree with the changes.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

I support the change on the condition that it's possible to walk the dog on-leash once the Kauri Dieback is no longer an issue.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

I support the change if there is a change of Kauri Dieback. You could also put cleaning stations since it's a popular track with dog-walkers.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Only if Kauri Dieback is an actual issue. If not, I would put cleaning stations.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

It's important to have new off-leash areas, especially if we need to close others for birdlife safety or Kauri Dieback.

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

I think the rules are clear enough as they are, with the exception of lamb and bird breeding season. I think those seasons should be listed so people are aware and will hopefully stop taking their dog there for the time being.

I think it's important to



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5027

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5066

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
I do not support the proposed change
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

#5066

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

no



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5103

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There is no reason for the change, it is an attack on dog owners

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There is no reason for the change, it is an attack on dog owners

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There is no reason for the change, it is an attack on dog owners

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There is no reason for the change, it is an attack on dog owners

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There is no reason for the change, it is an attack on dog owners

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There is no reason for the change, it is an attack on dog owners

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There is no reason for the change, it is an attack on dog owners

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There is no reason for the change, it is an attack on dog owners

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There is no reason for the change, it is an attack on dog owners

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Stop attacking responsible dogs and their owners, start focusing on roaming dogs.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5137

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

I would be happy to keep my dogs on a leash if it helps protect kauri trees

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

I think dogs on leash should be allowed at all parks and beaches at all times. Thank you



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5138

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Leave as is

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

One of the few places dogs can be off leash. Leave as is

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Leave as is

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5260

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Yay let them dogs be free!

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Auckland is already so restrictive to dogs, give us and them a break. Stop with all the restrictions, its madness. Please. Look amd learn from the south island.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Auckland is already so restrictive to dogs, give us and them a break. Stop with all the restrictions, its madness. Please. Look amd learn from the south island. Are you all cat people at council?

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Auckland is already so restrictive to dogs, give us and them a break. Stop with all the restrictions, its madness. Please. Look amd learn from the south island.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Auckland is already so restrictive to dogs, give us and them a break. Stop with all the restrictions, its madness. Please. Look amd learn from the south island.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Auckland is already so restrictive to dogs, give us and them a break. Stop with all the restrictions, its madness. Please. Look amd learn from the south island.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Auckland is already so restrictive to dogs, give us and them a break. Stop with all the restrictions, its madness. Please. Look amd learn from the south island.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Auckland is already so restrictive to dogs, give us and them a break. Stop with all the restrictions, its madness. Please. Look amd learn from the south island.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

Auckland is already so restrictive to dogs, give us and them a break. Stop with all the restrictions, its madness. Please. Look amd learn from the south island.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

No. But please think about how complex and highly restrictive and punishing these tougher rules are on family pets.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5276

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

The kaipatiki board has proposed this becomes a dog beach. I would question whether any members from the kaipatiki board have visited this beach within the last 12 months (or more). This beach is not remotely suitable to be promoted as a dog beach. It is

What do you think of this proposed change?**Tell us why****What do you think of this proposed change?**

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I would question whether any members of council or the kaipatiki board have actually visited Sulphur Beach in the past 12 months (or longer). This beach is not remotely suitable as a beach for humans, let alone dogs!

It is a polluted wasteland, with brok

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I would question whether any members of council or the kaipatiki board have actually visited Sulphur Beach in the past 12 months (or longer). This beach is not remotely suitable as a beach for humans, let alone dogs!

It is a polluted wasteland, with broken glass everywhere, sharp oysters and copious amounts of rubbish everywhere. The risk of dogs having their paws sliced open from the oysters and broken glass could lead to very expensive vet bills. The risk of infection to both humans and dogs would not be small.

There are also the risks associated with it being a beach right beside the harbour bridge and motorway. For example the noise is very loud, so if a dog was prone to anxiety, they could easily be spooked by the extremely loud noises. For example when large trucks go over a bump, the general roar of the traffic, the sound of sirens when emergency vehicles are attending accidents etc. Then there is the risk of a dog bolting in fear and if they managed to get onto the motorway the ensuing carnage that would follow could be catastrophic and even fatal to drivers.

I cannot remotely see the logic of this beach being offered up as some sort of compensation when they are proposing to remove dog access from other beaches on the north shore which currently do allow dog access.

In a very quick walk at Sulphur beach this morning, this was just SOME of the rubbish that is littered all over the beach. I cannot see how anyone would make an educated suggestion of this beach being an appropriate place for people to visit or take their dogs to.

I also find it hard to understand why dog owners should be persecuted and not allowed to visit nice beaches just like those people who don't have dogs. Currently there are substantially more beaches with limited or no dog access, versus beaches where you can take your dog. And yet the council wishes to further reduce this. And in doing so this will lead to even more overcrowding and potential issues at beaches that do allow dogs because there are so few places to go and if everyone is being forced into smaller areas, conflicts can arise.

I absolutely agree with the need to protect native birds and there are ways to do so. For example roping off and clear signage of areas where native birds nest. Like what is done at Long Bay beach and Omaha, both beaches have areas which allow dog access and areas where dogs are prohibited.

Unfortunately those who don't abide by the rules now, will not abide by any new rules. This is because we have such weak laws relating to crime in general and the attitude to animal neglect and bad dog owners is also incredibly slack. Why is the council not pouring more money into animal management and dealing with the huge issue of roaming dogs.

What do you think of this proposed change?**Tell us why****What do you think of this proposed change?****Tell us why****What do you think of this proposed change?****Tell us why****What do you think of this proposed change?**

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I would question whether any members of council or the kaipatiki board have actually visited Sulphur Beach in the past 12 months (or longer). This beach is not remotely suitable as a beach for humans, let alone dogs!

It is a polluted wasteland, with brok

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I would question whether any members of council or the kaipatiki board have actually visited Sulphur Beach in the past 12 months (or longer). This beach is not remotely suitable as a beach for humans, let alone dogs!

It is a polluted wasteland, with brok

What do you think of this proposed change?**Tell us why****What do you think of this proposed change?****Tell us why****What do you think of this proposed change?**

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

I would question whether any members of council or the kaipatiki board have actually visited Sulphur Beach in the past 12 months (or longer). This beach is not remotely suitable as a beach for humans, let alone dogs!

It is a polluted wasteland, with brok

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

There are already substantially more beaches that DO NOT allow dogs and yet dogs are a huge part of many Aucklanders families. To further reduce dog access to public spaces means that with even less dog friendly spaces, it will increase the number of peop



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5304

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5306

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

It is covered in litter and rubbish. Who wants to go there with or without a dog. It is not safe

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Surely on leash is sufficient

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Dog access is extremely limited all across Auckland. It is very hard to have a day out in the summer that includes your dog. Very difficult to understand where the money goes from responsible dog owners for our dog registration



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5308

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

You are penalising the local community that uses these areas.

Madill's farm has been off-leash as long as I have lived there. I fail to see why you want to change a community asset; It was a dog park long before the sports fields were put there. where are the Dods supposed to go walking them on lead close to the road is not a credible alternative, as chasing a ball means they could end up on the road. So we will end up with a lot of bored not exercised dogs,

Kauri Point is great for the dogs as they get a good run before the beach and then a swim.

Everyone I have seen there has dogs or is weeding the track. Since you took away the rubbish by the beach I have notices a lot more litter such as beer bottles etc. These happen at night and are n nothing to do with dog walking.

Monte Cecila should be off lead in both craters as it gets extremely full

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Dogs should be on a lead near nesting birds, on the street around children's areas, etc.

Otherwise they should be allowed to be off lead if the person is responsible



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5311

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

You are limiting places that families can take their dogs, this is unfair and cruel to animals meaning they will be kept indoors more creating tension with families as dogs need to leave the house which could lead to abuse on dogs due to behavioral problem

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5313

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is ridiculous. I walk my dog on this path most days and see many pets. They never go off the track. I do not think amendments need to be made here. This is a safe and controlled environment

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#5313



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5315

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Not sure how limiting this track will change anything.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

This form is frustrating that you cannot go back.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5316

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Most dogs stick to the main track going in, to the beach - restrict access to the bush areas otherwise leave it as is.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

The current times of year and hours of leash on beaches are fair to all, leave them as they are please.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5317

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Allow dogs controlled on a leash

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Allow controlled on a leash

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Allow on leash

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5321

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Kauri trees and the flora and fauna they support need all the protections possible. Dogs off leash present a risk to this sensitive environment and also negatively impact on the experience of being in this environment

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Cheltenham Beach

What local board area is this location in?

Devonport-Takapuna

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to a time and season rule / Change the current time and season rule (please specify)

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify: I have answered this below but my concerns are with the way many dog owners flout the existing rules and also the very large threat that dogs present to the fragile ecosystem on the beach - shorebirds are integral to the health of the beach ecosystem.

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Currently dog access rules at Cheltenham Beach are unsuitable and incompatible with both wildlife and non dog owners usage of the beach. Cheltenham Beach now has so many dogs using it that shorebird life is threatened - some owners seem to believe tha

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

My comments can be generalised to other beaches and parks. Perhaps there need to be very specific off leash dedicated areas and that current restrictions need to be monitored and enforced more visibly by council officers



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5326

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Do not offer Sulphur Beach as a consolation to changes for other beaches. It is NOT a beach that is conducive to dog walking - glass, tires, debris, immense traffic noise.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

I do not support any further change to restrict dog access at any regional park or beach.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5328

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is one of the few year round all day access to a beach for the dogs off leash, especially when following the road - maybe different rules could be applied to the bush area vs the road.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I think it's unfortunate that due to becoming a regular stop for unlicensed dog walkers locals are going to lose access to a great anytime walk for our dogs. If there are nesting birds - could access be restricted during breeding season?

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5330

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Can we change it back once we have saved the tress?

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Once we have saved the trees can it be changed back?

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5331

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

It is a tiny little beach under the harbour bridge that is not used by many.

I do have H&S concerns though as this is often too polluted to swim at due to the Ponsonby sewage outflow almost directly across the harbour

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

These areas are essential for dog walking and MUST remain available for this purpose

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Off leash areas are essential for dog walking and socialisation, therefore, this park MUST remain available for this purpose

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Off leash areas are essential for dog walking and socialisation, therefore, this park MUST remain available for this purpose

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Off leash areas are essential for dog walking and socialisation, therefore, this park MUST remain available for this purpose

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

All beaches and parks

What local board area is this location in?

Kaipātiki

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

Other - please specify: Off leash areas are essential for dog walking and socialisation, therefore, beaches and parks MUST remain available for this purpose

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Off leash areas are essential for dog walking and socialisation, therefore, beaches and parks MUST remain available for this purpose

Location 2

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

All beaches and parks

What local board area is this location in?

Devonport-Takapuna

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

Other - please specify: Off leash areas are essential for dog walking and socialisation, therefore, beaches and parks MUST remain available for this purpose

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Off leash areas are essential for dog walking and socialisation, therefore, beaches and parks MUST remain available for this purpose

Other - please specify:

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Off leash areas are essential for dog walking and socialisation, therefore, beaches and parks MUST remain available for this purpose



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5332

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There is ample walk way to beach that is away from wildlife. Dogs to be able to be off leash, under control and kept to pathways.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs to be able to be off leash under control and to pathways only. Wide life areas to be taped off

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs to be able to be off leash under control and to pathways only. Wide life areas to be taped off

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs to be able to be off leash under control and to pathways only. Wide life areas to be taped off

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs to be able to be off leash under control and to pathways only. Wide life areas to be taped off

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

What is the need to change rules, dogs need to be able to be exercise off leash and be able to run as they need to under control..



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5334

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Whilst I generally support more access, this beach is disgusting and not safe for humans or animals

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Kauri should be protected

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Kauri should be protected

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is a really popular dog walking area and I've not seen any issues with kauri here. The path is used to walk the dogs to the beach for a swim

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

I can't find any reference to this place on Google maps

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Kauri should be protected

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Kauri should be protected

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

I don't know how to get to this bay so can't comment

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This beach is one of the few that dogs can use. This change means that we can no longer take our dogs to the beach herev

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Kauri should be protected and i don't know where this is

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5338

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Aggressive dogs are a problem at that beach (Kendall's bay).

Also the tracks are steep and narrow and there's no room at all for a dog on some of them. The steep steps path is especially dangerous for people if you pass a dog and get jostled by it, it's crazy steep.

People let the dogs run loose on the beach but it's a relatively small area especially morning/evening when the sunny area is small, so dogs end up conflicting with people in a small area. Because it feels secluded many owners seem to just do what they want and don't control their dogs and there are often kids there trying to play on the swing with dogs all over the place in that small area. It's a classic conflict of use.

I don't think dogs should be allowed on most of the beach not on the steep stepped track, or the one up the headland near the navy base. only on the main wide track.

And yes on a leash at all times thank you for that, long overdue.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Dogs should be separated as much as possible.

Dogs on beaches and foreshores can be a real problem in some places. I'm sure you have it in hand thank you for taking some action on this. I'm concerned that it might not go far enough but one step at a time



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5346

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Prohibit dogs from children's playgrounds and have dog free times on all beaches so people that choose not to around dogs can enjoy these places all year round.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5357

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Narrow track, stops dogs jumping off.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

No boot washer station. Need AMO to go there at peak times and fine people who don't abide by the current laws. One fine I'm sure they will then follow councilor rules. Dogs need off leash time to teach recall etc. Better signage.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is not going to fix the people who already don't abide by council dog laws. Better signage. Rope off the area where birds nest saying no dogs u you will be fined in this area. Put up signs warning people of the birds nesting. Patrol it with AMO in pe

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Better signage and monitoring those who abuse current rules. Off leash under control!

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Soldiers Bay

What local board area is this location in?

Kaipātiki

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

A section of it. Please specify:Where birds nest put up roped off area with clear signage so dog owners don't allow dogs to disrupt the nesting area.

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify:Animal management currently cannot patrol the bylaws at every park, they do not have the man power. They need to do random spot checks at every dog beach/bush at peak times and start fining those who don't obey. Fines will make people abide by the rules.

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

So it is still usable there are limited places to go at all hours of the day with dogs. If you take this away your just going to over crowd other dog beaches causing more issues for the locals. Fine the people currently abusing the bylaws don't label ever

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Better clear signage is the biggest thing. The signs often do not match what the online information says. Start fining the people abusing current bylaws, not restricting those who do the right thing it's unfair and biased.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5362

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5363

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should not be allowed into public parks as they ***** all over the place and pose risks of injury/attack. If they are to be allowed, this should be on leash at ALL times... and no more than 1 per person.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should not be allowed into parks as they ***** all over the place and pose risks of injury/attack. If they are to be allowed, this should be on leash at ALL times... and no more than 1 per person.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs should not be allowed into parks as they ***** all over the place and pose risks of injury/attack. If they are to be allowed, this should be on leash at ALL times... and no more than 1 per person.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5378

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Eileen Ido - all parks and beaches to be off leash

What local board area is this location in?

Upper Harbour

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

Other - please specify:

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5379

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

I support prohibiting only while Kauri Dieback disease is a problem. I would think on leash in some areas would be okay though.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5388

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

These are key areas for responsible owners to give their dog social access off leash.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Why can't you move to on leash rather than prohibited.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Key area for responsible dog owners to allow socialisation and is not well frequented by people using the beach recreationally

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Key area for dog socialisation and not well frequented by others using the beach recreationally

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

As per last response re not well patronised by non dog owners

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5391

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This track and beach are the only beach that dog owners can access with their dogs in the area. The track to the beach is rarely used by anyone other than dog owners because of the distance that needs to be walked between the car park and beach and there are many people with dogs that use it. Most of the trees that are in the area are pine trees, and dogs are kept well under control by their owners whether on lead or off. There are also many dog walkers who use the track and beach and it would be impossible to give the dogs exercise being continually kept on lead. For the small number of kauri that could even be affected by dogs who are kept to the path until reaching the beach, it would be a great shame to take away this freedom for dog owners and dogs who use the track and beach daily. Where else would they go?

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

An area set aside for dogs off leash in each region would be a good idea as they are very few and far between in Auckland.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5393

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

How much is this really affected? There is no real evidence this is an issue to the proportion as you state it is.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is not a high risk area as you state.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is not as big an issue as you say, there is no real evidence to support these claims.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Most dog owners walking their dogs in this area monitor their dogs carefully so wildlife is not targeted

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Again there is little evidence to prove this is an issue.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

No



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5402

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

All other parks in the area have had tracks updated, boardwalks constructed and remain open to dog walking.

Do the same here.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There are no Kauri trees that I know of in this domain, so no need for the restrictions.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

If people have their dogs under control then there should be no need for a leash. Parts of the track under the cliff edge will difficult to navigate with a leashed dog since the slips have brought down trees which haven't been cleared.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

I'm not 100% certain which area this refers to. If it is the area between the track to Fitzpatrick Bay and the Defence Force land, then no. There are no Kauri trees in this area. It's all pine trees and Wattle.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

All dogs in public spaces must wear a collar with a current registration tag. There is a dog in our area that never ever wears one. His owners do not have good control of it and while it is not an aggressive dog, it is a pest to many and it does not quit.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5416

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5419

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Fantastic

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Stop taking away off-leash areas

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

If the park is closed, why change the dog rules.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Agree, we can't let this disease spread

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

I support this change and all other Kauri dieback reasons for change as long as it gets changed back once the disease is eradicated.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Love it

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Again, please don't restrict the access to off-leash areas for dogs and owners. If anything, we should be making more areas with more people owning dogs.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5424

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

License dog owners, it's wider ranging longer term solution.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5443

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is a well used walk for dog owners of all types and is not regularly used by other members of the public. This change would benefit the minority.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#5443



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5449

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Generally speaking, all the changes proposed in every board area are far too restrictive. People with dogs are already prevented from going many of the places that other Aucklanders freely use. I have a very small back yard, not suitable for my young dog

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Agree with kauri management plans

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Agree with kauri management plans

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Agree with kauri management plans

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Support kauri management plans

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Support kauri management plans

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Support kauri management plans

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Support kauri management plans

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Please don't make the changes to restrictive, it's hard to find places to take my dog already.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5450

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#5450



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5452

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

The current rules work fine and there is no reason to change something that isn't broken

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Onehunga bay reserve

What local board area is this location in?

Puketāpapa

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify:

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5455

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Every dog owner knows it's off leach and it's not a family beach any more after storms messed it up

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

It's a dog park . Everyone dog owners know a great dog social park

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

If it's not broken leave it alone



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5457

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This beach is filthy and full of rubbish and not suitable

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Remain as is

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

On leash at a beach is silly . It's a dog beach

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5458

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5459

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#5459



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5465

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waiheke

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I do not believe there is evidence that dogs spread Kauri dieback disease, and if there is, it could be overcome by having spray at track entrances as for humans

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

If the park is currently closed because of Kauri dieback, then no one should be using it. When it reopens, status quo can return. No need for a change to dog rules

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

As stated previously, I do not believe there is evidence that dogs carry Kauri dieback, and if they do it can be controlled the same as humans - spray, pads, etc

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Said before twice re dogs carrying Kauri dieback

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

I have taken part in many long and involved 'consultations' on dog access and the overriding focus seems to be on further restrictions which is not actually in line with current policies which encourage responsible dog ownership and recognize the positive



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5467

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

We have been walking our dogs at these parks and beaches for years and have not once had a bad experience. All dogs and owners we have come across have been respectful and responsible.

We also have so many human beaches in this country and so few where dogs can have full access at anytime. Why restrict something that is already limited.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs already have limited freedom when it comes to off leash exercise space. By limiting the off leash spaces you are more likely to have more trouble between dogs.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Restricting dog access to public areas puts more of a strain on the local communities.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5484

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

this will penalise the average dog owner, who just wants some off leash time with their dog. this area is used alot by pack walkers, reducing the number of dogs in paid walking packs will alleviate all the issues. the general public rarely have dogs that stray off track, this is a paid walker issue, not a general issue

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#5484



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5493

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is far to prohibitive, the current rules should remain in place

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

The current rules are adequate and do not need to be amended. The proposed rules are too restrictive.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

The current rules at Point Chev beach should be relaxed to allow dogs off lead on the beach at all times.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5502

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is a great walk for dogs and one of the only places you can walk a dog offlead. Is secure for walks with clear trials. Would be disappointing to lose the ability to exercise a dog properly by being offlead in this park.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Point Chev

What local board area is this location in?

Albert-Eden

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify: More enjoyment of the beach during summer hours with dogs

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

The access to beaches centrally during summer hours is extremely limited, especially in the Auckland city area and fringe suburbs. There should be one beach that has dog access (like St Leonards - which is currently the only off-lead dog beach within a 20

Location 2

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Mt Eden / maungawhau

What local board area is this location in?

Albert-Eden

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

A section of it. Please specify: Area above the loop of Puhi Huia Road loop (ie. flat plains up to top of mountain area)

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify: Greater offlead dog exercise and enjoyment

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

This is a popular Mountain with dog owners and would offer a closer option to the City centre for off-lead dog exercise (beyond Big King). The current off lead areas on this maunga are extremely limited and indeed the mid-point area is also dangerous, as

Location 3

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Karaka Bay

What local board area is this location in?

Ōrākei

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify: Beach access and enjoyment

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

This beach would offer a great option for more dog access during summer, in a controlled environment. It is protected and tidal, so safe for both dogs and families to swim/enjoy making it a perfect location for some improved dog access during summer.

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

I have seen little improvement in the plans for dog access (except for Waiheke). Auckland is too restrictive on dog access to our parks and spaces, being confined to very limited locations. This condenses dogs into similar spaces, and also limits their o



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5504

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Always support control off leash.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Strongly disagree. Ridiculous proposal.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Strongly against the change!!!!

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

F**k off

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Whoever brought up the proposal is unreasonable and big chance they don't have a dog in the family and don't care. There are already limited off leash beaches that we can bring our fur family for a walk and water play. Dogs have their rights. Be respectfu



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5509

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#5509



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5511

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

The time frames in place are fine for winter and summer leave as is.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5518

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#5518



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5522

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs under control have great owners, owners that have trust with their dog will only take them off leash. Stop taking places away from us, we already have a lack of options

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs under control have great owners, owners that have trust with their dog will only take them off leash. Stop taking places away from us, we already have a lack of options

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs under control have great owners, owners that have trust with their dog will only take them off leash. Stop taking places away from us, we already have a lack of options

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs under control have great owners, owners that have trust with their dog will only take them off leash. Stop taking places away from us, we already have a lack of options

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

Dogs under control have great owners, owners that have trust with their dog will only take them off leash. Stop taking places away from us, we already have a lack of options

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs under control have great owners, owners that have trust with their dog will only take them off leash. Stop taking places away from us, we already have a lack of options

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs under control have great owners, owners that have trust with their dog will only take them off leash. Stop taking places away from us, we already have a lack of options

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs under control have great owners, owners that have trust with their dog will only take them off leash. Stop taking places away from us, we already have a lack of options

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs under control have great owners, owners that have trust with their dog will only take them off leash. Stop taking places away from us, we already have a lack of options

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs under control have great owners, owners that have trust with their dog will only take them off leash. Stop taking places away from us, we already have a lack of options

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

Dogs under control have great owners, owners that have trust with their dog will only take them off leash. Stop taking places away from us, we already have a lack of options

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Dogs under control have great owners, owners that have trust with their dog will only take them off leash. Stop taking places away from us, we already have a lack of options



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5559

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

I believe there should be more areas for dogs to be walked under control off leash.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There are not enough off leash areas available to be able to allow dogs to be able to run freely and play with other well socialised dogs.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I believe dogs should be allowed but on leash if kauri dieback is an issue here

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is a well known and one of the only year round dog beaches in our area. Due to the location of the beach it is not frequented as much by young families, due to the walk that is involved to get there. Dogs need to be able to run and play and to maintain social balances with other dogs, which they do not get when on lead. There are many dogs that are leash reactive, but enjoy playing chase, swimming and running with other dogs when off leash. Please do not take away one of the best dog walks in our area that has the mix of a lovely scenic walk with our dog to get to a lovely swimming location for the dog at the end.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

As stated previously, this is a well used dog socialisation and swimming area and one of the few in the area which has a wide open space to be able to actively let one's dog run and play, with the reward of a swim at the end. The track to get to the beach

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Not enough dog walking off leash areas are available in this area. This is a lovely area to be able to walk your dog under control off leash, please do not take away any more from us responsible dog owners.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5562

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5568

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

If a dog is on a leash or under control no further restrictions are necessary. Don't punish good dog owners. We have as much rights to use our public spaces as everyone else.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There is zero evidence that dogs spread kauri die back. People do. Not dogs.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

If a dog is on a leash or under control no further restrictions are necessary. Don't punish good dog owners. We have as much rights to use our public spaces as everyone else.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

We need exercise areas and to be allowed to socialise our dogs

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5572

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5585

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

I think the current dog access rules at local Parks or beaches are sufficiently strict.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5598

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Narrowneck Beach

What local board area is this location in?

Devonport-Takapuna

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to prohibit dogs

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify: Out of control dogs, owners ignoring the rules pertaining to times when dogs can be on the beach , dogs not under control and dog faeces not being removed.

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

With the increase of popularity of Narrowneck beach and surrounding environs congestion on the beach is at an all time high. Add into the mix dog owners who ignore the specific times when dogs can be exercised on the beach, the potential for injury to th

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Make the rules enforceable not everyone likes to have dogs rushing at them or jumping up. There are areas at both the northern and southern ends of Narrowneck beach where they can be walked on leash.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5599

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
I support the proposed change
Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

No



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5600

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Narrow paths and lots of bush, dogs should be on a leash to ensure safety of the wildlife and people walk/running on the tracks

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

If it's closed, no one should be there

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

If they are under control, they should not be going for wildlife at all. Don't punish the people that train their dogs well. The few people that don't train their dogs properly will still let their dogs do what they want with or without a leash - this i

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Great idea!



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5607

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Not necessary

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#5607



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5616

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

However I think there needs to be adequate signage for this as many dog owners/walkers are unaware of where Soldiers Bay is. Signage also needs to be erected at the entrance to the Soldiers Bay accessway in Island Bay Road.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#5616



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5642

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Socialization is a crucial aspect of responsible dog ownership, and off-leash areas play an essential role in this.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

I fully support the protection of kauri forest and believe the proposed change is a reasonable step toward achieving this goal.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

I fully support the protection of kauri forest and believe the proposed change is a reasonable step toward achieving this goal.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

I fully support the protection of kauri forest and believe the proposed change is a reasonable step toward achieving this goal.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

Based on the layout and size of the park, this seems like a reasonable rule.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

I fully support the protection of kauri forest and believe the proposed change is justified, as it aligns with these important conservation goals.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

I fully support the protection of the kauri forest and believe the proposed change is justified, as it aligns with these important conservation goals.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

I fully support the protection of the kauri forest and believe the amended policy is justified, as it aligns with these important conservation goals.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

I support the protection of the Kauri forest and believe the amended policy, unfortunately, seems necessary.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

Given the size and layout of the area, this seems like a reasonable rule.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Socialization is a key element of responsible dog ownership, and off-leash areas are vital for this purpose. While some areas must restrict off-leash dogs to protect wildlife, habitats, and forests, providing alternative spaces is a responsible solution a

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

I think we should allow for more off-lead areas for dog walking.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5651

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

A lot of pack walkers come here. When their pack is off-leash it can be dangerous for other dogs outside of the pack as the pack tends to act aggressively

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

A lot of pack walkers come here. When their pack is off-leash it can be dangerous for other dogs outside of the pack as the pack tends to act aggressively

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5656

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Change to dogs allowed but ON leash

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5661

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Responsible dog owners should be able to walk their dogs here. Stop limiting the good owners and restricting them. It is not fair on them or the dogs.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Responsible dog owners should be able to walk their dogs here. Stop limiting the good owners and restricting them. It is not fair on them or the dogs.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Responsible dog owners should be able to walk their dogs here. Stop limiting the good owners and restricting them. It is not fair on them or the dogs.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Responsible dog owners should be able to walk their dogs here. Stop limiting the good owners and restricting them. It is not fair on them or the dogs.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

Responsible dog owners should be able to walk their dogs here. Stop limiting the good owners and restricting them. It is not fair on them or the dogs.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Responsible dog owners should be able to walk their dogs here. Stop limiting the good owners and restricting them. It is not fair on them or the dogs.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Responsible dog owners should be able to walk their dogs here. Stop limiting the good owners and restricting them. It is not fair on them or the dogs.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Responsible dog owners should be able to walk their dogs here. Stop limiting the good owners and restricting them. It is not fair on them or the dogs.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Responsible dog owners should be able to walk their dogs here. Stop limiting the good owners and restricting them. It is not fair on them or the dogs.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Responsible dog owners should be able to walk their dogs here. Stop limiting the good owners and restricting them. It is not fair on them or the dogs.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

Responsible dog owners should be able to walk their dogs here. Stop limiting the good owners and restricting them. It is not fair on them or the dogs.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Responsible dog owners should be able to walk their dogs here. Stop limiting the good owners and restricting them. It is not fair on them or the dogs.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5670

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5678

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#5678



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5682

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5684

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Should be dogs on leash

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5693

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Madills Farm

What local board area is this location in?

Ōrākei

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify:

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

I am very concern over the potential loss of number of off-leash areas. Auckland already has limited off-leash parks and reducing these will only lead to more frustrated dog owners and stressed pets. There are plenty of on-leash areas, but spaces where do



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5695

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

I am very concern over the potential loss of number of off-leash areas. Auckland already has limited off-leash parks and reducing these will only lead to more frustrated dog owners and stressed pets. There are plenty of on-leash areas, but spaces where do



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5700

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Because auckland is already a very unfriendly city for dogs. Lets not make it worse

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Lovely beach for dogs, dog owners need some places they can take their dogs

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#5700



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5703

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There is a need for bush access in all areas of North Shore for our dogs to access

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This park is currently closed and no doubt will remain so indefinitely so dogs probably aren't going in there anyway. By the time it is opened I would imagine that all the paths will be unusable anyway.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is one of the few beach areas left that dogs can access all year round. Most people using this area would use the road way to access. The beach is very tidal so not popular with non dog people. By the time the council makes all the proposed changes there will be no where that dogs can run free, particularly in summer. With beach access to Kennedy park also no longer accessible, this is one of the few places you can safely take your dog in summer.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Just another restriction to where we can take our dogs for a walk and a swim in areas that are not generally used by non dog people.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Forestry Beach

What local board area is this location in?

Rodney

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify:I do not support changes to access for dogs at Forestry Beach. Dogs are already restricted from the whole of Te Arai so this is the only beach area left in this area that dogs can be walked and go to the beach with their owners all year round and have a g

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

I do not want to see access to dogs at Forestry Beach restricted as this is the only area left in the vicinity that we can take our dogs all year round,

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Current beach rules at most North Shore beaches are realistic and allow for dog owners to have off lead exercise for their dogs within good time frames. We currently do not have access to the beach at Kennedy Park as the stairs are still not repaired whic

#5703



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5708

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is a well known and one of the only year round dog beaches in our area. Due to the location of the beach it is not frequented as much by young families, due to the walk that is involved to get there. Dogs need to be able to run and play and to maintain social balances with other dogs, which they do not get when on lead. There are many dogs that are leash reactive, but enjoy playing chase, swimming and running with other dogs when off leash. Please do not take away one of the best dog walks in our area that has the mix of a lovely scenic walk with our dog to get to a lovely swimming location for the dog at the end.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is a well known and one of the only year round dog beaches in our area. Due to the location of the beach it is not frequented as much by young families, due to the walk that is involved to get there. Dogs need to be able to run and play and to mainta

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is a well known and one of the only year round dog beaches in our area. Due to the location of the beach it is not frequented as much by young families, due to the walk that is involved to get there. Dogs need to be able to run and play and to mainta

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

In an urban environment having access to our local parks to exercise our dogs is important. Please do not let the minority ruin it for all.

I would support dog walkers taking packs of dogs to have some form of licence to ensure they are capable of mainta



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5710

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#5710



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5712

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I am also deeply concerned by Auckland Council's plan to increase on-leash and dog-free areas. These restrictions further reduce dogs' access to exercise and socialisation—key factors in preventing behavioural issues. It seems clear that dog welfare is n

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

I am also deeply concerned by Auckland Council's plan to increase on-leash and dog-free areas. These restrictions further reduce dogs' access to exercise and socialisation—key factors in preventing behavioural issues. It seems clear that dog welfare is n

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I am also deeply concerned by Auckland Council's plan to increase on-leash and dog-free areas. These restrictions further reduce dogs' access to exercise and socialisation—key factors in preventing behavioural issues. It seems clear that dog welfare is n

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I am also deeply concerned by Auckland Council's plan to increase on-leash and dog-free areas. These restrictions further reduce dogs' access to exercise and socialisation—key factors in preventing behavioural issues. It seems clear that dog welfare is n

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

I think it is very important to protect native wild life and especially breeding areas. but I am also deeply concerned by Auckland Council's plan to increase on-leash and dog-free areas. These restrictions further reduce dogs' access to exercise and socia



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5720

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
I do not support the proposed change
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

#5720



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5738

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

A closed park is a closed park, shouldn't need this rule. Likely will be kept once park reopened, disadvantaging responsible dog owners later.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5786

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Any changes to the current rules on the volcanic cones/maunga need to be notified to the public and

open to discussion.

The maunga fall under the Reserves Act as well as the Redress Act . It is clearly stated in the Redress Act that they are to be protect



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5787

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

protection of native trees and wildlife

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Shepard's Park

What local board area is this location in?

Kaipātiki

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify:I have visited around 5pm there have been too many dogs on the field

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

There is a lot of residents that use the park/footpaths for walking and exercise. there have been some issues in the past, too many dogs on the field, dogs fighting, digging up the field. I propose some changes,walkway around the field for dogs on the gre



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5822

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs and their ownrrs need places to explore together

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Simply astounding that dog owners are being repeatedly punished and banned from areas because they have a dog. I'm sure many have dogs as their friend and companion. Banning them from places only causes more mental health problems. Dogs are GOOD for us,



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5841

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There are such few areas where dogs are allowed off leash and you need to be reasonable with having some that the community can use

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

It doesn't make sense to have this part as off leash as dogs don't go off into the bush at this part. There are so few areas that are off leash and this whole track is of the few areas dogs can be off leash and give each other space. It's also frequented by pack walkers who have good control of their packs

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

This is utterly ridiculous as this is one of the very few areas that many pack walkers use to let the dogs off lead where they can frolick on the sand and water often away from non dog walkers. This beach is great for dog walkers to give each other space

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

As with the beach I don't believe you need restrictions as the dogs don't go through that area except using the rough path to go in and out. This will cause dogs to be in each other's space and I don't know what you're making a problem where there isn't.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

You are making it extremely difficult for dog owners and pack walkers to have space to walk dogs. By changing these rules you will put more strain on the very few locations available causing tension and overcrowding in those areas. The problem isn't the a



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5856

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5867

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

Responsible dog owners should have the right to exercise their dog/s as per they current bylaws.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Responsible dog owners should have the right to exercise their dog/s as per they current bylaws.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Responsible dog owners should have the right to exercise their dog/s as per they current bylaws.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Responsible dog owners should have the right to exercise their dog/s as per they current bylaws.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Responsible dog owners should have the right to exercise their dog/s as per they current bylaws.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Responsible dog owners should have the right to exercise their dog/s as per they current bylaws.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

Responsible dog owners should have the right to exercise their dog/s as per they current bylaws.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Responsible dog owners should have the right to exercise their dog/s as per they current bylaws.

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Stop prosecuting the responsible dog owners for the minority that who are no responsible.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5890

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5897

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Where is the science to show this affects kauri dieback?

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Most dogs stay on track anyway

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

There is a lot of joy for families and individuals out and about with groups or by themselves walking with their dogs, a sense of community and togetherness, enjoying the environment. Such restrictions and bans remove the enjoyment from our lives in Auckl



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5918

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Current Rules clear.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Current Rules clear.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

No need to change

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

No need to change

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

What significant risk is there to having dogs off leash under control.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

No need.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

The park being closed will suffice. When it reopens the status quo show remain.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

No need

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

No need

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

No need

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

sh under controlwhat signifcant risk to other users if dogs off leash under control

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

There needs to be adequate areas for dogs to exercise.

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

There should be less restrictions on dogs off leash and under control so that the Auckland community can provide support for our 4 footed best friends.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5943

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5976

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
I do not support the proposed change
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

#5976



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5989

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#5992

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
I do not support the proposed change
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?
Tell us why

#5992



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6017

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6032

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Well controlled dogs on leash should be allowed here - tell me why they arent

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Once the Kauri dieback is fixed the old rules should stay in place

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Have you quantified the actual risk from dogs for the trees or is this just a theory

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

What are these significant risks? Those will still exist, even if you change the rules for the good dog owners.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

I support the changes, but also this is a historically rough area so I don't know how confident I would be brining my dog there.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6044

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6092

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6107

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

I think on-leash is an improvement however prohibiting dogs would be more reliable as so many dog owners do not follow the rules.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

St Heliers Beach

What local board area is this location in?

Ōrākei

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to prohibit dogs

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

A section of it. Please specify: Please section off half of the beach for no dog access at any time of the year.

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify: If people are clear where dogs can go and not go people who do not want to be around dogs can do so without questions about rules or time of year or time of day. It is very clear. Dog area and not dog area. No confusion.

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Owners seem to not be able to follow the rules no matter the time of day or time of year. It would be very clear if there is part of the beach where dogs are never allowed and that can be easily enforced. People using the no dog area do not need to deal w

Location 2

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Dingle Dell Reserve and bush walks.

What local board area is this location in?

Ōrākei

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to prohibit dogs

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify: Owners almost never follow the rules, dog poo,

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Most often when we go here dogs are off leash. We saw a juvenile ruru one time and it was quite low and a dog could easily jump, bark and get to the bird.

This is amazing bush and we should be protecting it and encouraging more native wildlife and that i

Location 3**What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?**

Wai O Taiki Nature Reserve

What local board area is this location in?

Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?**Tell us why**

Change the current rule to prohibit dogs

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?**Please explain your issue in more detail:**

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify: all of the examples above

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

This area is close to Tahuna Torea where many sea shore birds live or visit. It would be great for these birds to have a larger safe area as they go there already.

I can not walk onto the reserve grass area without immediately having to watch the ground

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Overall I feel all beaches should have a section that is permanently dog free no matter the season. Some parks can have dogs (on and off leash) but some parks should have no dogs at all.

Especially where there are play grounds dog rules should be more s



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6125

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

I think you could solve the problem with a boardwalk with railings.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

St Michael's Ave, Pt Chevalier

What local board area is this location in?

Albert-Eden

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

A section of it. Please specify: At the end of the road at the foreshore, dogs should be allowed to go for a swim.

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

Other - please specify: Swimming opportunities for dogs.

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Hardly anyone uses that spot for swimming and I have never seen any wildlife around.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6155

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6160

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs need off leash time in open outside areas for their mental healrh.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs do not promote Kauri Die Back.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs do not promote Kauri Dieback.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There is very little wildlife at Soilders Bay.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs do not promote Kauri Dieback

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6181

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6216

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

This area is not fit for purpose. It's a rubbish tip!

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

The park should be closed to humans and dogs.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

If Kauri dieback is the issue, the park should be closed or kauri dieback stations erected at each entry/exit.

We need more off leash dog areas to exercise dogs to minimise behaviour issues.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

Unsure what wildlife is being protected in this area. It's mainly swamp.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Provide more access to more off leash areas like Meola Reef.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6247

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There aren't many off leash options in the area so it would be a shame to lose this walking area

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#6247



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6279

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Sulphur Beach is absolutely inappropriate as a substitute for removing access to local beaches that currently allow dogs. It is right beside the busiest Motorway in Auckland, incredibly loud, and littered with rubbish, broken glass and Oyster shells among

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

They are acceptable as they are. Please enforce and update rules which actually keep people and dogs safe - including roaming and aggressive dogs, dog poop litter on public places and roadways, and animal cruelty concerns. The current bylaws in scope for



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6293

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6316

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I don't think the rules will be changes when the park reopens. I don't support the change.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I don't think the rules will change back when the park reopens. I don't support the change.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6326

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Kauri is a natural resource.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Cheltenham Beach

What local board area is this location in?

Devonport-Takapuna

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to a time and season rule / Change the current time and season rule (please specify)

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To reduce owner-related problems (e.g. owner ignoring rules, dogs not under control, dog faeces not picked up, etc). Please specify:Cheltenham Beach has become dog alley and the 10-5 rule for summer is widely flouted. Who wants to swim in dog poo?

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

With climate change summer does not end at the end of February so the dog access rules need to acknowledge changes in climatic conditions. people swim through March as it is summer weather. Extend the summer period please.

Location 2

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Torpedo Bay

What local board area is this location in?

Devonport-Takapuna

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to prohibit dogs

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

Other - please specify: More and more people are using this beach in the hot weather with families. Kids should not have to play in dog poo because dog owners believe this beach is "free" of restrictions despite the dog access sign.

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

The beach is increasingly popular with summer heat and dog owners seem to think the beach is "free" of restrictions despite the dog access sign. There is never a dog ranger around to enforce the dog access times and they bark, wee and defecate freely when

Other - please specify:

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Yes, I think the summer period should be extended to acknowledge climate change. Summer does not end on March 1.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6344

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Dogs off leash areas give the dogs a chance to play and socialise. It's great for their wellbeing & the mental health of the owners.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6345

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This location provides a much needed and used local off leash area with shade.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Cornwallis beach

What local board area is this location in?

Waitākere Ranges

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control on a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

A section of it. Please specify: Allow dogs on leash on the grass areas.

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify: To allow people to have their dog with them at the beach, on leash on the grassed areas.

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Currently dogs are prohibited from the grass areas at Cornwallis regional park, and off leash and on leash on the beach between certain times. I am proposing to allow dogs on leash on the grass areas at all times so dog owners can also take their dog to t

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

The different rules and timings between the different areas of Auckland is confusing. Having one consistent rule across greater Auckland would make it much easier for dog owners to navigate where they can safely take their dog, on and off leash.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6376

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Paths are narrow and off leash dogs makes me uncomfortable. But i don't have enough space to move away from them.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#6376



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6388

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This restricts community use of the space and the active community who walk this area with their dogs and actively monitor the predator traps. This is overreach.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

I find this punitive and restrictive approach to the significant increase in reducing safe places for dogs to be offleash in contradiction to the approach of creating rules that put responsible dog owners first. In most cases, you are punishing those that



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6400

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

My preference would be for a change to “under control, in-leash at all times”.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I do in face support this change, but believe the beach area at the end of the track should remain an off-leash area.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6413

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Ask owners to keep dogs on path

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Ask owners to keep dogs on path

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Ask owners to keep dogs on path

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6434

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

As the population increases there are less with the skills and knowledge who know how to train a dog both off or on leash. As a result unless dog owners get the skills required to train dogs and understand their behaviour, more restriction for on leash



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6440

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is an important community space for dogs to exercise under control with their owners. Being on leash is not full exercise for a dog and is restrictive, on both dog and owner. The proposed change will negatively impact the owners use of this green spa

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#6440



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6441

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

more off-leash area

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Reducing off leash areas is not in line with the objectives - certainly not for the welfare of the dogs

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Stop it! This is just change for zero benefit

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I use Kauri Point frequently and have NEVER encountered any problems This change is ***** minded and reduces the ability to have dogs as a positive part of life of Aucklanders.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

status quo is fine

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

i use Leigh Scenic reserve frequently and have NEVER encountered any problems. WhT is this change meant to achieve?

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Really? You have to be kidding - reducing off leash areas is not for the benefit of dog owners or their dogs - so why?

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Again - unnecessary and not to any benefit of anyone - certainly will do nothing to address the so called 'dog problems' that Council identify

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There is zero evidence that dogs do anything to spread kauri die back. This reason is just rubbish

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There is zero evidence that dogs spread kauri die back disease. The Government has funded the playing of whale sounds to prevent kauri die back - why not do that?

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

Status quo is fine

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Great to see more off leash areas

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

This whole change to Dog Bylaws is an exercise in bureaucratic overreach and obfuscation. The existing Bylaws are inadequately enforced, so more by laws will not change anything. Nine of these changes address the so called 'dog problems' discussed in the



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6443

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

As a dedicated member of our local community, I am writing to express my concerns regarding the proposed policy to restrict Soldiers Bay's beach to on-leash use only. While I fully understand and respect the council's dedication to protecting the valuable

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#6443



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6444

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Misplaced Focus on Irresponsible Ownership

The proposed changes appear to target issues related to irresponsible dog ownership.

Impact on Community Connection

Recreational spaces play a vital role in fostering social connections. This is particularly im

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

I have recently been the victim of an aggressive dog. My dog was nearly killed by this dog at Waiataru Reserve. The attacking dog had history, no collar, no leash. During the event, it bit my husband too. This happened 10 October 2024. The dog has now bee



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6445

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

There are a lot of people that use these narrow paths. not all are comfortable with dogs.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#6445



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6447

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Expand areas and times that dog owners can access with their companions

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Expand areas and times that dog owners can access with their companions

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Expand areas and times that dog owners can access with their companions

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Expand areas and times that dog owners can access with their companions

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

It does no harm

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Expand areas and times that dog owners can access with their companions

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Expand areas and times that dog owners can access with their companions

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Expand areas and times that dog owners can access with their companions

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Expand areas and times that dog owners can access with their companions

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Expand areas and times that dog owners can access with their companions

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

It does no harm

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Yes. Finally

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

All

What local board area is this location in?

Waitākere Ranges

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

I don't know

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

Other - please specify: Expand areas and times that dog owners can access with their companions

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

To advocate for dogs and owners

Location 2

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

All

What local board area is this location in?

Rodney

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

I don't know

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

Other - please specify:Expand areas and times that dog owners can access with their companions

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

To allow dogs to be an accepted part of society as they have been for over at least 3000 years instead of persecuted and marginalised

Location 3

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

All

What local board area is this location in?

Waitematā

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

I don't know

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

Other - please specify:Expand areas and times that dog owners can access with their companions

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

To advocate tolerance towards dog owners

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

You are marginalising dogs and dog owners

Human incapacity for tolerating what looks 'other' is a large part of what is problematic today and has resulted in catastrophic species loss worldwide



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6453

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

While it may seem like a scenic spot, the bay is littered with oysters that pose a serious danger to your dog's paws. Before allowing Sulphur Bay to be listed as a dog-friendly area, I suggest that

██████ (or any council member) visits the beach personally

What do you think of this proposed change?**Tell us why****What do you think of this proposed change?****Tell us why****What do you think of this proposed change?**

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

As a dedicated member of our local community, I am writing to express my concerns regarding the proposed policy to restrict Soldiers Bay's beach to on-leash use only. While I fully understand and respect the council's dedication to protecting the valuable birdlife in our wetlands, I believe that an outright ban on off-leash areas may not be the best solution for our community—or for our natural environment.

The Value of Off-Leash Areas

Off-leash beach areas provide critical benefits for dog owners and their pets. These spaces allow dogs to exercise freely, socialize, and enjoy the natural environment, contributing positively to their physical and mental well-being. Limiting these opportunities can have adverse effects on responsible dog ownership and may lead to the displacement of community members who rely on Soldiers Bay as a recreational haven.

Protecting Our Wetlands and Birdlife

I recognize that the wetlands and mangrove areas at Soldiers Bay are essential habitats for local birdlife and other wildlife. The council's concerns about preserving these natural resources are valid and deserve careful attention. However, by making the entire beach on-leash only, we risk undermining a longstanding community asset that many residents and dog owners hold dear.

A Targeted Alternative: Fencing the Sensitive Areas

Instead of imposing a blanket on-leash policy across the entire beach, I propose a more nuanced approach:

Fencing around the wetlands and mangrove areas: This would create a physical barrier between the off-leash beach area and the ecologically sensitive zones. Such a barrier would help protect the birdlife and ensure that the natural habitats remain undisturbed.

Maintaining off-leash access on the main beach: By preserving the off-leash area, the council can continue to support community recreation and responsible dog ownership while still safeguarding our critical wildlife areas.

This approach not only addresses environmental concerns but also respects the needs of the local community, striking a balance between conservation and recreational use.

A Call to Action for the Council

I urge the council to consider this alternative solution. By focusing on targeted measures—such as installing fencing around the most sensitive areas—we can protect the birdlife in the wetlands

without sacrificing the community benefits provided by an off-leash beach. Let's work together to ensure that Soldiers Bay remains a place where both nature and community can thrive side by side.

Thank you for your consideration.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6467

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Generally in favour of protecting kauri however I support the change as i think dogs should generally be on a leash in shared walkways that are narrow due to dogs being allowed to wonder out of sight of owners and not being well socialised .

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Rather dogs on leash. People are going to take their dogs regardless of a ban due to the lack of enforcement.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6474

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6478

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

There are very few places already where we can take our dogs; parks and waterways provide enrichment and socialization opportunities. Council should aim to increase the areas where dogs are allowed, instead of reducing them.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There are very few places already where we can take our dogs; parks and waterways provide enrichment and socialization opportunities. Council should aim to increase the areas where dogs are allowed, instead of reducing them.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There are very few places already where we can take our dogs; parks and waterways provide enrichment and socialization opportunities. Council should aim to increase the areas where dogs are allowed, instead of reducing them.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There are very few places already where we can take our dogs; parks and waterways provide enrichment and socialization opportunities. Council should aim to increase the areas where dogs are allowed, instead of reducing them.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

There are very few places already where we can take our dogs; parks and waterways provide enrichment and socialization opportunities. Council should aim to increase the areas where dogs are allowed, instead of reducing them.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There are very few places already where we can take our dogs; parks and waterways provide enrichment and socialization opportunities. Council should aim to increase the areas where dogs are allowed, instead of reducing them.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There are very few places already where we can take our dogs; parks and waterways provide enrichment and socialization opportunities. Council should aim to increase the areas where dogs are allowed, instead of reducing them.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There are very few places already where we can take our dogs; parks and waterways provide enrichment and socialization opportunities. Council should aim to increase the areas where dogs are allowed, instead of reducing them.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There are very few places already where we can take our dogs; parks and waterways provide enrichment and socialization opportunities. Council should aim to increase the areas where dogs are allowed, instead of reducing them.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

There are very few places already where we can take our dogs; parks and waterways provide enrichment and socialization opportunities. Council should aim to increase the areas where dogs are allowed, instead of reducing them.

Council is missing on the econ

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

There are very few places already where we can take our dogs; parks and waterways provide enrichment and socialization opportunities. Council should aim to increase the areas where dogs are allowed, instead of reducing them.

Council is missing on the econ

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

There are very few places already where we can take our dogs; parks and waterways provide enrichment and socialization opportunities. Council should aim to increase the areas where dogs are allowed, instead of reducing them.

Council is missing on the econ

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Just like anything else, pets can be an economic development opportunity for the beaches and cities.

This does not takes away the responsibility as owners to watch over them on DOC areas.

We want to be able oplay and visit areas with our pets as familie



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6479

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6505

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

The majority of dog owners are responsible. We do not deserve to have our ability to access our lovely parks and beaches restricted even more than they are. We don't have the amount of dog friendly areas that we need for a city of our size so don't restri



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6544

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

One of the few changes in favour of dog owners

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I support the change in favour of losing full access but do not believe dogs are a bigger issue than say roaming cats.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I am sure if the park was re-opened dog access would not be reviewed at that point time and therefore do not support

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

Clear sign posting would be needed, I support as a safe space for people wanting on lead to go instead of Fitzpatrick but I do not support depending on propose changes to Fitzpatrick

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I doubt this will be reviewed if the park reopened it feels a convenient way to remove access while Nobody is paying attention

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6584

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Being able to let dogs walk off a leash is essential to their well being. They need to sniff and socialise. They cannot get the range of exercise they need if they are only walked off leash. While I have checked several examples of dog walking areas we

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Any decision like this needs to be based on science - what evidence is there that dogs are actually spreading kauri die back? When we walk our dogs, they stick to the track. I would suggest a solution where dogs are allowed on a leash is preferable to a

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Dogs need freedom to walk with their owners but at their own pace, able to sniff and behave in natural ways. This is vital for their well being. Auckland needs all the dog-friendly areas it can get. Any change to restrict dogs to on leash should be time limited and reviewed in 18-24 months and must be based in science - is there evidence that dogs are spreading kauri die back?

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Auckland can be one of the world's greatest cities if it stays green and makes the most of its bush and beaches. This includes welcoming our dogs into these spaces. The default should be dogs are welcome and if menacing dogs are an issue in any given ar



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6599

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is a favourite walk of all dog owners. It is seldom used by others. Dogs can have their feet wiped on entry and exit to preserve kauri. There are not any on the actual walk.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

omaha beach

What local board area is this location in?

Rodney

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

A section of it. Please specify:the southern end only

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify:to have areas fogs can be off leash

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

I think most dog owners are responsible in this area and keep their dogs under control and remove dog poo



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6610

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6634

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#6634



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6638

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Point chevalier beach

What local board area is this location in?

Albert-Eden

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Change the current rule to allow dogs under control off a leash

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

A section of it. Please specify:North end

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

To respond to opportunities for greater dog access without impacting other users (e.g. an area to take a dog under control off a leash). Please specify:So public and dog owners can use the beach simultaneously

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Not enough beach access for dogs in central Auckland

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

I think there needs to be more dog friendly spaces at these local parks and beaches.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6682

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

The proposed change makes the area less accessible for dogs and dog owners. There are only so many off-leash areas in Auckland that dog owners can take their dogs to exercise, and further limiting these areas will only put more strain on the few that remain.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

The proposed change makes the area less accessible for dogs and dog owners. There are only so many off-leash areas in Auckland that dog owners can take their dogs to exercise, and further limiting these areas will only put more strain on the few that remain.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

The proposed change makes the area less accessible for dogs and dog owners. There are only so many off-leash areas in Auckland that dog owners can take their dogs to exercise, and further limiting these areas will only put more strain on the few that remain.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Auckland is home to many dogs, and many dog-friendly parks and beaches are already constrained by the amount of use (particularly in summer where access is often further restricted, for understandable reasons). Further limiting the extent and number of ar



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6701

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

very inconvenience

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#6701



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6709

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

If it's better for the environment then yes

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

If it's already closed then yeah

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is such a fantastic area to walk dogs off leash and SO many people use it, it would be such a shame to see it become on lead. Everyone I've ever seen there has stuck to the walking tracks with their dogs.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

If it's already closed then people shouldn't be there anyway?

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

It's closed anyway

What do you think of this proposed change?

I don't know

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6724

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Waitākere Ranges

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Restricting off leash areas are just going to cause more problems for our dogs and owners

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Could it be on a leash on the walk ways at least? And at the beach they can be off leash? It is the best place for them to swim and have fun with each other & For us to swim with them too.

Why is this being proposed anyway? If its for the kauris can that just be a banned area to go? So we have the walk way and the beach free for the dogs and humans.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Another special beach that allows so many amazing family times with your dog, swimming with the dogs. so much fun.

Why is it being proposed to prohibit dogs from being off leash?

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Restricting the number of places dogs can go with cause more wondering dogs, barking dogs at home etc. And more condensed areas of dogs off leash in the few places that would be left in auckland.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6754

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6783

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is a lovely, newly refurbished track that is easy to enjoy with your dog on leash.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Dogs are very important. They are great companions to many people. NZ has one of the highest dog ownership rates in the world- approx 1 person in 5 has a dog.

We need to ensure that we protect our spaces so that dogs can get adequate exercise and sociali



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6793

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

While changing to off-leash 24/7 at Sulphur Beach Reserve is supported to the extent it's better than nothing, it's a poor consolation prize for the reduction of other off-leash area. It's not a desirable location for walking dogs. The area is a thin strip

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

The proposed changes for Kauri Glen are unclear, but I presume they're related to the Skypath project. I often leash my dog through the bridge section due to the high foot traffic, so I can see why restrictions might be appropriate there. However, I would

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

It's closed so no option. Would be nice to get tracks reopened

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I see little reason to require dogs to be on-leash on the track from Balmain Rd to Soldiers Bay Track, as it's very unlikely dogs will follow that route.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Regarding Soldiers Bay, one part of the proposal allows dogs off-leash from Fitzpatrick Bay headland, including Soldiers Bay Beach, while another section contradicts this, saying dogs won't be allowed off-leash. I propose that any leash restrictions be li

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Would like Greenslade to be off leash when not in suse or on time restrictions

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

Couldn't find it when driving down Tonar Street. Beleive this is used to access motel on northcote road and has had issues with cars so not very safe for dogs

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

Need more all day beaches



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6796

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?**Tell us why****What do you think of this proposed change?**

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

I highly doubt not all humans scrub and wash/spray their footwear at the cleaning stations when they enter and exit these particular bushes. People can also enter these bushes from other entrances/gaps/tracks in the bushes where there are no cleaning stat

What do you think of this proposed change?**Tell us why****What do you think of this proposed change?**

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

On-leash would make no difference. What's to say the person who is walking the dog, walks in amongst kauri dieback? It would be unknowingly in the immediate surrounding environment where people would be walking, or on off lead. Plus, there is no current footwear cleaning station at this location so what's stopping the kauri dieback coming in from another location? Wouldn't this be a good first step to help stop the spreading in the first instance?! Again, the off-lead dogs are taking the blame.

What do you think of this proposed change?**Tell us why****What do you think of this proposed change?****Tell us why****What do you think of this proposed change?****Tell us why****What do you think of this proposed change?**

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Same reason as my previous answer. Lacks total sense and reason. And being a very discreet and off the beaten track beach, the rules would not be followed.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Same as previous answers. Lack of reason and proper thought with off-lead dogs seemingly taking the blame. It's ridiculous and completely unfair.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

No, I have given a thorough response and it shows I'm very much against changes that the council is proposing. The majority of dog owners are very responsible. Don't ruin it for people like myself.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6807

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Kaipātiki

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#6807



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6863

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Protection of native trees, and wildlife

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

#6863



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#6940

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

This is not an area that children use much, so is good as an off-leash area

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

More importantly than Kauri Die-back, this rule helps to protect children and other vulnerable people on these tracks.

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

More importantly, this protects children and other vulnerable people

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

More importantly, this protects children and other vulnerable people

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

More importantly, this protects children and other vulnerable people

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the current rule

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I support the proposed change

Tell us why

Preferably the off-leash area should be fenced, given this is a high-density area

Are there any dog access rules at other local parks and beaches in Auckland that you think council should change?

Your feedback on this section will inform any future review of dog access rules. A future review has not been scheduled at this time and no c

Location 1

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Kiwi Esplanade

What local board area is this location in?

Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

Protection of children and other vulnerable people.

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

The beach and grass reserve areas are extremely small, confluent with each other, and immediately adjacent to the playground. It is insensible to try and implement separate rules for on and off-leash for the beach and also prohibiting dogs from the playgr

Location 2

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

What local board area is this location in?

Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

Child protection and enjoyment of the recreational space.

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

Location 3

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Grey Lynn Park

What local board area is this location in?

Waitematā

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

Tell us why

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Section

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Section

What is the main reason you want to change the current dog access rule?

Please explain your issue in more detail:

Child-protection

Please explain why you want to change the dog access rule at this location, and provide any additional information or evidence

- This park requires either development of a fenced off-leash area, or making the whole park on-leash.

- Dogs should be prohibited from the paths adjacent to the skatepark.We have taken our children to Grey Lynn Park a lot over the years, as it has an amazi

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

- All beaches in the Auckland region should have the majority of the beach on-leash (or prohibited) during the non-summer months.

- Only small sections at the 'far' end of the beach (rather than the 'whole beach') should be off-leash in 'not-summer' months.

Description:

Dog bites and dog related claims registered with ACC between 1 July 2019 and 30 June 2022 including breakdowns for registration financial year, ethnicity, age group, Read code, injury diagnosis, injury site, contact type, external agency, accident (injury) location (TA), residential location (TA), Domicile (residential), dogbiteA, dogbiteB, dog related injury, flag for accident location = Auckland City (TA), Provider Board area, Provider Domicile, Provider mesh block. (TA) = territorial area. The data are presented in order of registration year (primary) and accident location (secondary).

Notes:

- In September 2018 ACC went live with 'Claims Front End Establishment (CFEE)'. This was done as part of an effort to streamline claims registration and cover decision processes and introduced an automatic process to find keywords in the accident description and group them into categories (where previously this was done by hand). These categories include external agency which is filtered for 'Live Dog' and used in conjunction with Contact as 'Kicked/Butted/Bitten by Animal' and a diagnosis type to identify dog bites. In some cases, including the external agency category, this change led to unforeseen increases or decreases which created a break in the data over the go-live date. A partial fix has been created to align the data before and after the CFEE go-live. This has become available since the last update of this data so there will be differences in the 2018 and 2019 data provided previously. A final solution has not yet been implemented so please note that there is potential for the volumes to experience a further shift once a fix is in place.

Caveats:

- All claims are accepted for cover.
- A claim can be registered at any date after the accident date.
- Dog bites are defined as follows:

Dog_BiteA - if readcode = "TE60." then **Dog_BiteA = 1**; else = 0

Dog_BiteB - if (extagency1 = "Live Dog" and Contact1 = "Kicked/Butted/Bitten by Animal") AND (free text within the accident description contains the following non-case sensitive words "bite", "bit", "bitten", "biten" (a common misspell)) AND (readcode does not equal "TE60.") AND (Dog_BiteA = 0), then **Dog_BiteB = 1**; else =0.

DRI (dog related injuries) are defined as follows and includes both Dog_Bite A & B:

*DRI - if (extagency1 = "Live Dog" OR Dog_BiteA = 1 OR Dog_BiteB = 1); then **DRI = 1**;*

- Years are given as financial years - 1 July to 30 June at time of the claim registration.
- Age is the age of the claimant (in years) at the time of the accident.
- Ethnicity is prioritised ethnicity
- Location data. The accident location TA is provided. The domicile of the residential location is provided. Where the accident location TA is 'Auckland City' then additional columns pertaining to the provider location are provided in addition to the clients residential information.
- Lifetime cost is a modelled value. The Lifetime costs do not include PHAS related costs.

Dog bite claims by accident TLA and financial year.

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Auckland Region Total.	3,568	3,838	3,826	4,297	4,538

-

Territorial Authority	Claim registration financial year				
	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Ashburton District	66	61	67	68	83
Auckland City	2,705	2,939	3,006	3,387	3549
Buller District	35	20	27	29	28
Carterton District	28	19	13	13	18
Central Hawke's Bay District	36	32	36	50	48
Central Otago District	69	53	59	71	69
Chatham Islands Territory		3	1	4	<4
Christchurch City	911	942	925	985	1026
Clutha District	42	36	33	33	38
Dunedin City	228	225	224	232	234
Far North District	336	436	337	409	450
Franklin District	184	170	132	144	151
Gisborne District	199	220	194	174	215
Gore District	41	49	45	42	49
Grey District	33	43	38	31	37
Hamilton City	383	423	377	467	479
Hastings District	274	270	221	234	295
Hauraki District	48	47	53	43	51
Horowhenua District	80	99	84	90	101
Hurunui District	45	39	45	36	52
Invercargill City	92	96	91	119	95
Kaikoura District	12	14	15	16	18
Kaipara District	98	87	61	88	86
Kapiti Coast District	142	117	127	124	154
Kawerau District	36	34	25	29	29
Lower Hutt City	233	246	230	205	284
Mackenzie District	20	16	11	19	15
Manawatu District	60	78	57	74	60
Manukau City	223	214	213	252	272
Marlborough District	114	126	107	82	90
Masterton District	87	77	76	96	104
Matamata-Piako District	82	75	87	81	90
Napier City	194	207	188	209	218
Nelson City	122	111	120	124	152
New Plymouth District	237	220	214	214	232
North Shore City	84	107	97	116	138
Opotiki District	72	62	68	52	55
Otorohanga District	20	21	26	22	24
Overseas etc.	84	4	5	57	120
Palmerston North City	181	208	229	260	243
Papakura District	84	87	77	74	78
Porirua City	145	159	142	163	174
Queenstown-Lakes District	72	71	93	117	113

Rangitikei District	37	50	32	43	37
Rodney District	167	196	176	208	243
Rotorua District	280	247	266	297	
Ruapehu District	48	49	38	35	52
Selwyn District	50	59	66	57	84
South Taranaki District	64	66	81	90	90
South Waikato District	73	61	71	76	99
South Wairarapa District	40	33	23	25	50
Southland District	58	47	71	63	80
Stratford District	14	10	11	17	(S)
Tararua District	30	48	44	53	39
Tasman District	94	92	92	103	93
Taupo District	114	121	111	121	148
Tauranga City	361	419	382	409	399
Thames-Coromandel District	122	106	115	118	103
Timaru District	107	125	128	130	135
Upper Hutt City	82	87	81	94	104
Waikato District	219	236	337	278	289
Waimakariri District	107	104	96	116	101
Waimate District	8	12	17	16	18
Waipa District	112	91	89	99	88
Wairoa District	42	43	31	43	38
Waitakere City	121	125	125	116	107
Waitaki District	46	51	60	59	35
Waitomo District	35	32	43	33	33
Wanganui District	183	153	157	180	161
Wellington City	234	286	293	312	302
Western Bay of Plenty District	72	89	68	87	118
Westland District	18	17	21	34	19
Whakatane District	122	138	120	140	158
Whangarei District	279	330	322	305	342
Total	11,576	12,086	11,843	12,892	13,682

All dog related injury (DRI) claims by accident TLA and financial year.

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Auckland Region Total.	6,677	7,575	7,469	8,374	8,761

Territorial Authority	Claim registration financial year				
	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Ashburton District	136	131	149	149	172
Auckland City	4,839	5,481	5,463	6,091	6292
Buller District	53	53	52	63	63
Carterton District	48	37	38	42	47
Central Hawke's Bay District	86	86	92	110	111
Central Otago District	175	172	182	228	236
Chatham Islands Territory	4	6	4	6	4
Christchurch City	2,009	2,182	2,259	2,395	2480
Clutha District	75	85	80	86	87
Dunedin City	568	596	590	608	704
Far North District	549	687	592	653	732
Franklin District	347	340	306	318	325
Gisborne District	329	366	294	303	359
Gore District	81	83	80	72	93
Grey District	62	74	69	77	79
Hamilton City	743	812	732	914	915
Hastings District	542	569	519	552	633
Hauraki District	106	100	122	91	86
Horowhenua District	136	171	167	177	174
Hurunui District	75	77	82	84	104
Invercargill City	216	238	230	280	250
Kaikoura District	26	36	30	28	45
Kaipara District	163	158	135	178	180
Kapiti Coast District	306	313	322	362	371
Kawerau District	50	55	52	59	57
Lower Hutt City	393	463	409	405	488
Mackenzie District	41	30	30	29	40
Manawatu District	135	155	146	177	157
Manukau City	356	343	355	424	465
Marlborough District	232	277	236	233	228
Masterton District	176	168	177	190	219
Matamata-Piako District	151	168	150	164	189
Napier City	415	486	446	504	496
Nelson City	273	335	352	378	432
New Plymouth District	484	455	444	476	536
North Shore City	334	423	414	491	553
Opotiki District	105	92	101	77	75
Otorohanga District	33	40	43	43	44
Overseas etc.	108	6	10	86	165
Palmerston North City	370	437	477	512	493
Papakura District	128	178	128	132	149
Porirua City	225	257	244	261	303
Queenstown-Lakes District	189	234	293	311	299

Rangitikei District	57	74	61	65	66
Rodney District	413	519	505	596	653
Rotorua District	457	438	425	479	
Ruapehu District	76	83	63	71	72
Selwyn District	159	185	205	202	255
South Taranaki District	100	105	124	136	131
South Waikato District	121	102	103	116	168
South Wairarapa District	72	80	56	63	111
Southland District	115	125	146	147	173
Stratford District	33	25	22	30	27
Taranua District	73	79	75	85	61
Tasman District	193	221	225	280	259
Taupo District	243	225	228	259	286
Tauranga City	850	1,031	935	1,022	1029
Thames-Coromandel District	255	249	242	281	257
Timaru District	223	287	263	309	297
Upper Hutt City	163	191	191	210	209
Waikato District	398	473	575	550	567
Waimakariri District	269	282	269	284	317
Waimate District	16	27	31	30	34
Waipa District	231	222	213	224	232
Wairoa District	53	57	47	63	49
Waitakere City	260	291	298	322	324
Waitaki District	106	108	124	129	105
Waitomo District	61	50	58	48	49
Wanganui District	298	299	305	343	286
Wellington City	584	734	700	768	734
Western Bay of Plenty District	157	177	170	204	248
Westland District	33	37	47	64	48
Whakatane District	217	273	238	234	278
Whangarei District	534	665	626	616	714
Total	22,692	25,169	24,666	27,049	28,445

Dog bite claims by age group and financial year						% change	
Age group	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24		
00-09 years	1,588	1,563	1,457	1,411	1,432		
10-14 years	655	707	709	815	841	0	
15+ years	9,333	9,816	9,677	10,666	11,409	0	
Total	11,576	12,086	11,843	12,892	13,682	0	12,892
						#DIV/0!	
All dog related injury claims by age group and financial year						#DIV/0!	
Age group	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	#VALUE!	
00-09 years	2,028	1,967	1,865	1,815	1,810	- 0	
10-14 years	932	993	970	1,075	1,103	0	
15+ years	19,732	22,209	21,831	24,159	25,532	0	
Total	22,692	25,169	24,666	27,049	28,445	0	27049

Dog bite claims by Provider Auckland Board Area
(where accident location = Auckland City) and financial year.

Claim registration financial year					
Auckland Board Areas	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Albert-Eden Local Board Area	110	99	86	152	151
Devonport-Takapuna Local Board	312	372	376	341	333
Franklin Local Board Area	29	32	50	80	77
Great Barrier Local Board Area	6	1	9	9	4
Henderson-Massey Local Board A	177	221	192	213	234
Hibiscus and Bays Local Board Ar	59	50	55	63	62
Howick Local Board Area	251	287	263	315	278
Kaipatiki Local Board Area	76	76	65	72	75
Mangere-Otahuhu Local Board A	315	341	308	384	422
Manurewa Local Board Area	78	76	105	102	124
Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Boar	192	196	174	249	272
Orakei Local Board Area	152	172	235	230	238
Otara-Papatoetoe Local Board Ar	196	212	271	306	329
Papakura Local Board Area	105	114	147	167	184
Puketapapa Local Board Area	79	97	112	124	114
Rodney Local Board Area	92	124	113	129	127
Upper Harbour Local Board Area	56	40	52	56	52
Waiheke Local Board Area	34	35	37	29	31
Waikato District	3	3	2	-	
Waitakere Ranges Local Board Ar	11	17	8	12	7
Waitemata Local Board Area	164	191	165	183	223
Whau Local Board Area	161	122	137	113	140
(blank)	47	61	44	58	72
Total	2,705	2,939	3,006	3,387	3,549

All dog related injury (DRI) claims by Auckland Board Area and financial year.

Auckland Board Areas	Claim registration financial year				
	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Albert-Eden Local Board Area	274	239	251	372	384
Devonport-Takapuna Local Board	496	604	607	575	538
Franklin Local Board Area	90	99	112	154	161
Great Barrier Local Board Area	9	3	13	12	12
Henderson-Massey Local Board A	298	347	321	353	393
Hibiscus and Bays Local Board Ar	128	129	137	167	159
Howick Local Board Area	468	546	482	562	515
Kaipatiki Local Board Area	154	213	160	205	184
Mangere-Otahuhu Local Board Ai	379	402	382	445	512
Manurewa Local Board Area	121	113	148	155	168
Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Boar	318	380	365	412	444
Orakei Local Board Area	359	419	495	492	482
Otara-Papatoetoe Local Board Ar	263	298	361	390	415
Papakura Local Board Area	171	188	235	263	272
Puketapapa Local Board Area	128	167	172	207	190
Rodney Local Board Area	188	248	220	244	236
Upper Harbour Local Board Area	129	134	145	154	152
Waiheke Local Board Area	71	78	70	65	81
Waikato District	3	6	5	-	
Waitakere Ranges Local Board Ar	35	51	34	53	56
Waitemata Local Board Area	402	449	423	434	534
Whau Local Board Area	244	243	243	266	273
unmatched meshblock	111	125	82	111	131
Total	4,839	5,481	5,463	6,091	6,292

Dog bite claims by age group and financial year										
Age group	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
00-09 yea	1495	1518	1662	1491	1535	1,588	1,563	1,457	1,411	1432
10-14 yea	590	667	646	667	530	655	707	709	815	841
15+ years	8074	8373	8539	9349	9618	9,333	9,816	9,677	10,666	11409
Total	10159	10558	10847	11507	11683	11,576	12,086	11,843	12,892	13682
All dog related injury claims by age group and financial year										
Age group	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
00-09 yea	1976	1960	2001	2000	1958	2,028	1,967	1,865	1,815	1810
10-14 yea	766	863	892	978	952	932	993	970	1,075	1103
15+ years	17190	17763	19144	19963	19918	19,732	22,209	21,831	24,159	25532
Total	19932	20586	22037	22941	22828	22,692	25,169	24,666	27,049	28445

Dog bite claims by accident TLA and financial year.

Claim registration financial year						
	Territorial Au	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Correct Statistics	NZ	11,576	12,086	11,843	12,892	13,682
DIA Website	NZ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

All dog related injury (DRI) claims by accident TLA and financial year.

Claim registration financial year					
Territorial A	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
NZ	22,692	25,169	24,666	27,049	28,445
NZ	13,178	12,677	13,303	12,918	13,935



Contents lists available at ScienceDirect

Journal of Veterinary Behavior

journal homepage: www.elsevier.com/locate/jvbeh

Caregiver perspectives on the value of dogs and their effects on children in private and public spaces

Natasha Duncan-Sutherland^{a,*}, Mareta Hunt^b, Michael Shepherd^c, Bridget Kool^{d,1,2}

^a Emergency Medicine Specialist, Emergency Department, Auckland Hospital, Private Bag 92024, Auckland, Grafton 1142, New Zealand

^b SafeKids Aotearoa, Starship Foundation, PO Box 26488, Auckland, Epsom 1344, New Zealand

^c Paediatric Emergency Specialist, Children's Emergency Department, Starship Hospital, Private Bag 92024, New Zealand

^d Section of Epidemiology and Biostatistics, The University of Auckland, Private Bag 92019, Auckland 1142, New Zealand

ARTICLE INFO

Keywords:

Dog
Children
Bite
Injury
Prevention
Education

ABSTRACT

We explored the views of caregivers regarding the value of dogs and the effects of caregiver views on children in private and public spaces in New Zealand.

This was an observational study utilizing a national anonymized online survey and focus groups in Auckland and Kaikohe to explore caregiver perceptions of the value of dogs within whanau (families) or the community, experiences of dog-related harm in the context of children, and the perceived importance of education as a prevention strategy. Quantitative and qualitative data were sought, using a general inductive approach.

256 caregivers responded to the online survey, and 12 caregivers participated in focus groups. Dogs were highly valued by Maori and non-Maori, predominantly as part of family. 233 dog-related incidents were described, occurring in both public and private settings, with both bite and non-bite harm from being charged at, knocked over, jumped on or attacked, as often significantly intimidating or traumatic experiences for children and their caregivers. Key themes were the emotional effect of an attack, the perception that children could avoid harm through education, blame placed on children, minimization of the trauma a dog can cause, and owner underestimation of risk.

This study revealed a broader picture of how children are physically and emotionally affected by dogs in both private and public spaces, indicating the need for proactive approaches in both. Dogs may become activated to attack due to their nature and unpredictable tendencies in response to children's natural movements, and future strategies may need to include a focus on owner-perception of risk to children in addition to creating child-safe environments and addressing systemic issues, rather than relying on child or dog behavior to prevent harm. The finding of high value people have for dogs is important to understand as this may be a barrier to implementation of evidence-based strategies.

Introduction

While dogs are valued within many societies, dog bite and other dog-related injuries remain a cause of serious child injury internationally, with the risk of sustaining bites to the head or neck region well described, including those causing fatal injuries (Lackmann et al., 1992; Schalamon, 2006; Tsokos et al., 2007; Raghavan, 2008; Hersant et al., 2012; Chen et al., 2013; Eppley and Schleich, 2013; Mannion et al., 2015; Sarcey et al., 2017; Vučinić and Vučičević, 2019; Caffrey et al.,

2019; Abraham and Czerwinski, 2019; Barrios et al., 2019; Sarenbo and Svensson, 2021; Tulloch et al., 2021). Physical dog-related injuries can include bite or non-bite injuries such as fractures or head trauma from being knocked over by a dog (Juang et al., 2011; Duncan-Sutherland et al., 2022c). Emotional harm due to a dog-attack is also possible, even when no injury has occurred (Peters et al., 2004; Ji et al., 2010). New Zealand (NZ) and Australian studies over the last 30 years demonstrate increasing rates of dog-related injuries in children (Langley, 1992; Marsh et al., 2004; Rajshekar et al., 2017; Mair et al.,

* Corresponding author.

E-mail addresses: NatashaD@adhb.govt.nz (N. Duncan-Sutherland), MaretaH@adhb.govt.nz (M. Hunt), Michael.Shepherd@TeWhatuOra.govt.nz (M. Shepherd), b.kool@auckland.ac.nz (B. Kool).

¹ Previous role: Editor Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health

² Previous role: Associate Editor Injury - International Journal of the Care of the Injured

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvbeh.2025.01.002>

Received 3 January 2025; Accepted 5 January 2025

Available online 15 January 2025

1558-7878/© 2025 The Authors. Published by Elsevier Inc. This is an open access article under the CC BY-NC-ND license (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/>).

2019; Duncan-Sutherland et al., 2022c). Young children are vulnerable, likely due to their small size, developing cognitive awareness and erratic movements, coupled with an inability to either defend themselves or modify their environment.

Inequities are also evident with higher rates of injury in areas of greater deprivation and among Indigenous populations (Bjork et al., 2013; West and Rouen, 2019; Daigle et al., 2022; Duncan-Sutherland et al., 2022c). Hobbs et al. (2019) describe how this inequity exists on a background of historical trauma and through the process of colonization that elicits the current state of power imbalance. To address this imbalance, health prevention and social strategies must prioritize Indigenous self-determination as paramount (New Zealand Ministry of Health, 2020; Hunt et al., 2021).

Major advances have been made in multiple areas of child injury prevention, particularly when implementing legislated environmental modifications of the injury-prevention framework of ‘Engineering, Enforcement and Education’ (Pless, 2005). Examples are the introduction of bicycle helmets, seatbelts, traffic calming measures, pool fencing, child-resistant caps and playground safety standards (Jullien, 2021). However, the prevention of paediatric dog-related injuries has largely focussed on child-directed education on how to behave around dogs or identify early signs of dog-aggression to prevent escalation of the dogs behavior, with uncertain effectiveness (Duperrex et al., 2009; Shen et al., 2017; Duncan-Sutherland et al., 2022b). The circumstances surrounding incidents of harm to children by dogs are not well described internationally (Patterson et al., 2022), or in the NZ context, with no rigorous systematic reviews available, and studies frequently reflecting bias in the formation of study questions (for example, asking about whether an injury was provoked). While an in-depth study exists for adult victims in NZ (Wake et al., 2009) it is unknown how harm occurs to children in either private or public spaces. Researchers internationally have also called for qualitative research that will assist in understanding underlying attitudes or beliefs contributing to harm to children by dogs, to ensure a considered approach when shaping public health strategies (Mouton and Rock, 2022).

This study sought to explore the views of Maori and non-Maori caregivers of young children regarding the value of dogs and their impact on children within public and private spaces in NZ to help inform the development of dog-related harm prevention strategies.

Materials and methods

This observational study utilised data from a nationally available, online survey (OS). In addition, focus groups (FG) and individual interviews were conducted to explore views in more depth. FGs were run in Auckland (NZ’s largest city, population 1.6 million; 2018 Census (Stats NZ)), and Kaikohe a small Northland town (population 4305, predominantly Maori (Stats NZ)). These areas were felt to be representative of other cities or small rural communities in NZ.

Adult caregivers (16 years or older) of children under the age of 10 years were eligible to take part in the study. Study design was informed by Kaupapa Maori methodology, and guided by the Te Ara Tika framework for Maori responsiveness in research (Hudson et al., 2010). Maori leaders from a range of disciplines including research experts, child injury prevention specialists, and emergency physicians were consulted at all stages of study development.

Domains of interest included the significance of dogs within the whanau (family) or community; reasons for dog-ownership; the importance of children being around dogs; the extent to which caregivers feel their children are safe around dogs; the extent to which caregivers perceive that children are harmed or intimidated by dogs in public or private spaces; descriptions of dog-related incidents; and the perceived importance of education in prevention of these. Question items were developed after consultation with animal, child and Maori health experts in multiple fields, and considered previous research in the field (Westgarth and Watkins, 2015; Oxley et al., 2017; Saleem et al., 2020;

Brookes et al., 2020). Open-ended questions were designed to aid caregivers to consider if/how dogs were valued and to prompt descriptions of any potential incidents where harm to children may have occurred. Specific factors relating to incidents, including dog size, breed, perceived aggression-type, the use of environmental barriers (fencing, leash-use, muzzles, separate dog-spaces), or severity of incidents were not investigated. The broad term ‘incidents of harm to children’ was chosen to encompass any perceptions caregivers had of harm to their children by dogs, which could be bite or non-bite injuries or emotional harm, and could occur during a range of dog-related activities incorporating aggression, play, or predatory behavior. This term could also incorporate ‘near-miss’ incidents, for example if a dog-attack occurred but did not result in physical injury, which could provide valuable information for the development of prevention strategies.

Online survey

A nationally available, anonymised OS was developed in Survey Monkey (Momentive Incorporated) to explore caregiver perspectives of dogs within the above domains of interest using similar question items. The survey included 13 closed and seven open-ended questions (see supplementary data). The survey was available for five weeks during September to October 2021, distributed through existing community networks: Plunket NZ (a national well-child service supporting the health and wellbeing of children under-five and their families); Playcentre Aotearoa (an organization which operates parent-led early childhood education centres throughout NZ); and Safekids Aotearoa (NZs national child injury prevention service) via their Facebook organization page: with the survey shown to Safekids Facebook followers and members, and further distributed through a paid service to ‘friends’ of those people. Participants were given an opportunity to read an attached participant information sheet, which included information on data privacy and anonymity, and an explanation that participation in the survey implied consent. As predominantly qualitative data was sought, the intended sample size was 150 responses. When the survey closed after five weeks there were 256 responses. As an acknowledgement of participation, survey respondents could enter the draw for a \$200 shopping voucher. Names and contact details for the prize-draw were not visible to researchers.

Focus-groups

FG participants were recruited from networks of child health providers and community groups within the Auckland and Kaikohe regions, with consideration to include a range of ethnicities, gender, and dog-ownership. We aimed to conduct four FGs, each with six participants. There were no specific criteria to participate, other than being a caregiver. It was not possible to know if FG participants had also completed the on-line survey, as this was anonymous. Participants gave their written and verbal informed consent, after being emailed a participant information sheet, including information on data privacy. Sessions were informal, semi-structured, lasted approximately an hour, and were recorded. A series of 21 open-ended questions within the same domains of interest as the OS were used as prompts to facilitate the sharing of experiences and conversation (see supplementary data). Discussion could also be participant-led, and an initial open-question was used to facilitate the sharing of experiences or views that were important to participants. Groups were co-facilitated with Safekids Aotearoa Maori and Pacific staff members and lead researcher Natasha Duncan-Sutherland (NDS), and conducted in a manner informed by He aha whiria, the braided rivers approach, (Macfarlane and Macfarlane, 2019) in English, with some use of Te Reo Maori (Maori language). Participants were given a koha (gift of appreciation) as acknowledgement of their participation. Audio-recordings were transcribed by a confidential professional transcription service. Names of people or animals were anonymised with the use of unique codes.

Data analysis

The write-up of this study was guided by the STROBE guidelines for reporting observational studies (Von Elm et al., 2007). Collected demographic information included age-group, ethnicity, gender, and area of residence. Survey responses were viewed by all authors. Qualitative responses from both the survey and FG were collated in Microsoft Excel and analysed by an author (NDS) using a general inductive approach, identifying emerging themes by reading through the responses multiple times (Thomas, 2006). Using this approach and having broad objectives allowed for new findings arising directly from analysis of the data not from a priori expectations, and reduced the risk of obtaining pre-determined answers through leading questions. This is particularly important for this topic, where researchers may have a number of biases, particularly if they have an interest in dogs or little experience with child-injury prevention. To support these qualitative findings, quantitative data was provided from the OS in the form of percentages, as descriptive indicators rather than to imply exact statistical representations. Data storage and privacy was in-line with standard organisational and national policies.

Results

Study participants

Two hundred and fifty-six people completed the survey. Respondents were located across the country and were predominantly female (97%; n=247/256). Over half (56%; n=143/256) were 31–40 years of age, with 23% (n=58/256) aged 21–30 years and 16% (n=42/256) 40–50 years. Eighteen percent (n=45/256) identified as NZ Maori who make up 16% of the NZ population (Stats NZ).

Twelve caregivers participated in one of either three FGs and two interviews. Covid impacted recruitment occurring during the region's pandemic restrictions, resulting in these being held via Zoom video calls. Participants included nine females and three males aged between 30 and 50 years. One third identified as NZ Maori. Four had never owned a dog or had a dog as a child, and three were current dog owners.

Value of dogs

More than two thirds (68%; n=175/256) of survey participants were dog-owners (Table 1), with the majority (70%; n=122/175) giving their main reason for ownership as 'part of whanau' (family), or companionship (19%; n=34/175). A minority (10%; n=18/175) stated other reasons including hunting, farming, protection, service, competitions, or to rehome. For some Maori participants hunting dogs were seen as a valuable asset in acquiring food for the family, with associated pride in this.

There were shared perceptions between Maori and non-Maori within both FGs and survey, of the value of dogs, reasons for and rates of ownership (Maori ownership 29%; n=14/48, non-Maori ownership 32%; n=71/219). There were no substantial differences in the responses to the online survey question "How important do you think it is for

children to be around dogs?" between Maori and non-Maori (38% cf. 40%, Table 1). However, dog owners were much more likely to think it was very important for children to be around dogs (51% cf. 15%, Table 1). Maori and non-Maori also shared values around the positive experiences dogs could provide for children, including educational experiences teaching empathy or responsibility, or as a source of emotional support.

Impact of dogs

Across the survey and FGs there were a total of 233 incidents of harm to children by dogs described. Key themes that emerged in relation to these incidents included the emotional impact of an attack, dogs as intimidating to children due to their size and unpredictability, the perception that children could avoid harm through education, victimization and blame placed on children, minimization of the trauma a dog can cause, and owner underestimation of risk.

Maori and non-Maori shared strong views regarding the value and protection of children, with similar experiences of harm to children by dogs in both private and public spaces. Many incidents described were clearly both serious and distressing for both children and caregivers, as evident from the quotes below. However, some descriptions provided in the survey were not detailed enough to make an accurate assessment of the severity of harm caused.

Dog attacks provoked strong emotions, with feelings that their life (or their child's life) was in danger being worse than the physical injury:

"We were just on a walk. I had L (child) in the pram and L will still tell you to this day, there was a massive dog that came running at us. And then my husband had to come and save us, because I threw L in the car....but it was just a scary experience in itself"

(FG - female, Maori, dog owner, Auckland)

"My daughter was about 18 months old when a red setter knocked her flat in the park, stood on her chest and licked her face. My son was a little over 2 years old when a Labrador did exactly the same to him. For both children it was as frightening as being charged by a horse"

(OS - female, non-Maori, non-dog owner, Auckland)

Caregivers described that dogs could be very intimidating to children through boisterousness, play or simply approaching a child.

"My children get really scared from them just coming right up into their face, they (owners) assume that 'oh it's okay, the dog's just smelling you out, they're just being friendly' but that's not how children see it"

(FG - female, non-Maori, non-dog owner, Auckland)

Following an incident involving a dog participants acquired an awareness of the unpredictability and danger of dogs, with subsequent increased protectiveness of their children. Those who had not had those experiences were less protective, allowing their children to play more

Table 1

Responses to the online survey question "How important do you think it is for children to be around dogs?" (n = 256).

Response	Total (n=256)	Maori (17.6%; n=45/ 256)	Non-Maori (82.4%; n=211/ 256)	Owners (68.4%; n=175/ 256)	Non-Owners(31.6%; n=81/256)
Very important	% (n) 35.9 (92/ 256)	% (n) 37.8 (17/45)	% (n) 40.3 (85/211)	% (n) 51.4 (90/175)	% (n) 14.8 (12/81)
Somewhat important		40.0 (18/45)	44.5 (94/211)	41.7 (73/175)	48.1 (39/81)
Not very important		22.2 (10/45)	13.7 (29/211)	6.3 (11/175)	34.6 (28/81)
It is better for children not to have contact with dogs		0	1.4 (3/211)	0.6 (1/175)	2.5 (2/81)

with dogs, have dogs jump on the children, or sleep a dog in the same room as an infant.

Public spaces

Survey participants described feeling less safe from dogs in public spaces compared to private (38%; n=96/256) cf 9%; n=23/256 “always safe from dogs”, Table 2), with 100 situations described where a child or caregiver felt/was unsafe from dogs in public spaces.

Eight people described feeling a sense of unease, either due to roaming or off-leash dogs in parks, beaches or local neighborhood either approaching or near the children. “Often we drive to go for a walk in a better neighborhood instead.” Six people described their children felt scared by dogs growling aggressively at them, either by roaming or off-leash dogs, or when out for a walk with children and passing properties with dogs. Six people described their children being intimidated by dogs approaching them boisterously on the beach, parks or playground, one of which was when a dog pushed its head into a child’s pram.

Fourteen people described their children being charged at by a dog, usually by unleashed or roaming/escaped dogs, including a child on a bike, an incident where a dog tried to mount a child, a dog who tried to attack a one-year-old on their driveway, and a caregiver who was holding the hand of their child walking to the playground and having a loose dog jump out from behind a bush.

Twenty-two people described their children being knocked over by a dog, including two children who were on bikes, and one who was eating fish and chips on the beach with a dog trying to get to the food. Fifteen people described their children being jumped on, often scratching them, and including one description of a dog jumping up and trying to bite a child. Other incidents described were a dog scaring a four-year old by going down a slide at the same time as her, having a dog urinate on a sandcastle, eat out of children’s lunchboxes, or jump onto their lap while sitting down.

Four people described their children being put in danger due to incidents of dog-dog aggression, and one further person who described an incident of her children witnessing dog-dog aggression as “devastating and scary” for them.

There were 13 dog bite incidents described. Three of these occurred on the face and two on the hands (one of which was because a child put their fingers through the fence). Three incidents were by a dog tied up outside a shop, and one was by a dog who leapt out of a car when the door was opened and attacked a child. One person described their own dog biting another child, saying this occurred because the child was teasing it.

Six other dog attacks were described. One was an adult who was attacked while swimming, one was a caregiver and her daughter being surrounded by five dogs acting as a pack in a predatory manner which traumatized her child, and one was an attack on a child in a pram by a dog that jumped on the child and scratched/mouthed her. There was a further description of an attack at a beach where a child was knocked over, and another was an attack by two roaming dogs who entered a

school attacking the children, and biting ten.

Seven of these incidents involved babies in prams or a front pack, and three occurred with children on bikes. Many were ‘near misses’, where physical injury did not eventuate.

“Large dog ran at my when I had a toddler and carrying baby in front pack. Dog knocked me and baby over and I had to protect toddler. Another time a dog came and started eating my kids lunch out of their lunchbox. We’ve had dogs wee on the sandcastle our kids are building. I’ve been yelled at by a dog owner for pushing her out of control dog off my lap. All of this has happened in a section of the beach that’s supposed to have dogs on a lead”

(OS - female, non-Maori, non-dog owner, Tauranga)

Where described, the location of incidents in public spaces were diverse (Table 3). Public incidents predominantly arose from dogs escaping neighbouring properties or being walked off-leash, including within areas supposed to be on-leash, and effects on caregiver and children’s use of public resources. Incidents occurred across the country, with beaches, local streets and playgrounds of particular concern.

“Where our local skate park is, it’s actually on like, on a walking path. Quite often the dogs will run over to us, and you know, they (children) are zooming around on their bikes and their skateboards when there’s dogs running around chasing them”

(FG – female, non-Maori, non-dog owner, Auckland)

“Dog running all over playground and went down slide at same time as four-year-old, scaring her terribly. Owner just said the dog loves the playground. We will leave areas if there are unleashed dogs as our kids are scared and won’t play”

(OS - female, non-Maori, non-dog owner, New Plymouth)

Within areas of greater socioeconomic deprivation, stray dogs, or dogs escaping from neighbouring properties were of significant concern. Participants in these areas described being unable to walk with their children and/or dogs in their local area or needing to walk with a stick to fend off stray dogs.

“There’s a lot of stray dogs. I used to walk to the shops before, but ah, I just take the car now. But even if I have to walk I take an umbrella or even a stick with me because it’s just that bad”

(FG – male, non-Maori, non-dog owner, Auckland)

Caregivers described needing to go to great lengths to keep their children safe in public spaces particularly, teaching them caution in approaching unfamiliar dogs, and keeping their children close when

Table 2

Responses to the online survey question “How safe do you feel you and your child/children are around dogs in public/private spaces” (n = 256).

	Always safe	Safe most of the time	Unsafe most of the time	Always unsafe
	% (n)	% (n)	% (n)	% (n)
In Public Spaces	9% (n=23/256)	76% (n=195/256)	14% (n=36/256)	<1% (n=2/256)
In Private Spaces	38% (n=96/256)	59% (n=149/256)	4% (n=10/256)	<1% (n=1/256)

Table 3

Location of incidents involving dogs in public spaces.

Local Streets	Beaches	Parks	Dog-parks	Shops	Playgrounds
% (n)	% (n)	% (n)	% (n)	% (n)	% (n)
30% (n=21/70)	27% (n=19/70)	17% (n=12/70)	11% (n=8/70)	9% (n=6/70)	6% (n=4/70)

seeing an off-leash dog. Many expressed anger at owners who showed no or little concern for their child's safety even when injured, ignored on-leash requirements, or minimized the issue. It was clear that many owners felt their own dog was safe, with little awareness that children may be intimidated or unsafe around the dog.

"Child approached by off-leash dog in parks, beaches, playgrounds. I tend to only go to on-leash public spaces & this still happens. Owners often say 'oh the dog is fiiiine' and not make any effort to intervene"

(OS - female, non-Maori, non-dog owner, Auckland)

"I don't appreciate when owners say 'it's okay, he won't bite' etc. It invalidates the feelings of the child or the adult that is uncomfortable with the behavior of the dog. Our 1 yr cannot protect himself from dog jumping up & pushing him over. Owners need to not invalidate the feelings of others just because they believe their dog would never hurt anyone"

(OS - female, Maori, non-dog owner, Rotorua)

Private spaces

Nearly half (48%; n=133/268) of survey and FG participants described situations where they felt their child was not safe within private spaces. Of these, 26% (n=35/133) involved a child being attacked, bitten or scratched; 23% (n=30/133) were knocked over, jumped on or chased; 26% (n=35/133) involved being barked at or aggressive behavior directed toward them, including infants; 17% (n=22/133) described other situations where either they or their child felt fear/apprehension around dogs; 6% (n=8/133) had aggressive dogs coming onto their property (roaming); and one person described being scratched and nearly knocked over while holding a baby.

"Family member had left dog at a shared family home. Dog has attacked children before but family has chosen to keep dog. Dog went for children and an adult. Knocked all three over trying to bite them"

(OS - female, non-Maori, non-dog owner, Canterbury)

"Neighbours have 5 aggressive dogs. My son went over there one day and the largest broke it's chain and lunged at him. Only quick thinking by the son of the household stopped him being hurt"

(OS - female, Maori, dog-owner, Far North)

In the 74% (n=98/133) of incidents where the relationship to the dog was described, 83% (n=81/98) belonged to a friend, neighbour, or extended family, and 17% (n=17/98) were the families own dog. Most caregivers demonstrated awareness of safety when owning dogs, for example implementing safety barriers at home to create safe spaces for children or putting the dog away when unable to supervise. In the 74% (90/121) where dog-ownership and visiting status were clear, the vast majority of people (74%, n=67/90) were visiting a friend/relative who owned a dog, ten were dogs who had intruded their property after escaping from a neighboring property (including one description of a Staffordshire Bull Terrier chasing children who were playing in their own yard), one was an aggressive dog at the gate of a whare (home), eight incidents occurred within their own home, and four when the dog-owner was visiting the victim.

There were frequent descriptions of feeling pressured into placing children in unsafe situations with dogs when visiting friends and family in particular, with a perceived lack of concern by the owners making it difficult to advocate for their child's safety.

Cause attribution

Caregivers described how dogs (as often large animals in comparison to a child) frequently invade children's space, and compromised their real or perceived sense of safety, in both public and private spaces. There were very few mentions where issues were caused by children approaching and interacting with dogs. Causal attribution as a theme was described as creating significant conflict between people, at times resulting in loss of relationship or visiting friends/family. Caregivers in this study frequently described frustration and anger that despite their attempts to keep their child safe, in both public and private spaces some owners did not appear to perceive the potential risk or show remorse when incidents occurred, and children were often blamed for incidents occurring. Respondents specifically highlighted that incidents were unprovoked by children, and described feeling angry that their children were being blamed by others, often the owner of the dog. Their perception was that this was because the owner had a high value for their dog, and was not putting the children's needs above those of the dog. There were also references to a reluctance to acknowledge dog aggression, instead attributing the cause to 'bad owners' who did not provide adequate dog care or training.

"My daughter actually got bitten by his dog, my brother's dog. My daughter was traumatized. After that me and my wife spoke about it and we saw that my brother and his wife kind of blamed it on the kids"

(FG - male, Maori, non-dog owner, Auckland)

This triad of cause attribution, directed toward either victims (often children), owners, or the dog, with less awareness of the impacts of policy, resourcing or the socio-political environment in which injuries occur is illustrated in [Figure 1](#).

Education

A high proportion of survey respondents felt that education of children (84%; n=216/256), dog-owners (93%; n=238/256) and caregivers (76%; n=194/256) was 'very important'. Differing views on this became more apparent in the FGs, with conversations relating to issues of 'who is responsible' or 'who is to blame'.

Child directed education programs with messages about how to behave around dogs, including how to stand still when a dog approaches or attacks, were perceived as helpful. Challenges were described, particularly with younger children who are unlikely to follow these instructions in practice. Paradoxically, views on the importance of child education at times followed descriptions of attacks that occurred without warning. Others felt education would be better directed to owners, but pointed out that many do not pay attention to current safety messages, and that enforcement would be required, with current requirements for being 'in-control' of a dog without a lead not providing adequate protection of children. There was a suggestion for discreet public reporting of issues, which could be difficult within small communities. There was also an understanding by some participants of issues such as cost, time and access to resources as a barrier to safety from dogs, including lack of adequate property fencing or gates.

Discussion

The aim of this study was to explore the value of dogs and their impact on children in private and public spaces. Study findings highlight the substantial dog-related physical and emotional harm children experience throughout NZ in both public and private spaces, indicating the need for proactive approaches in both.

Participants highlighted the unpredictability of dog behavior, including aggressive barking or knocking children over as part of an

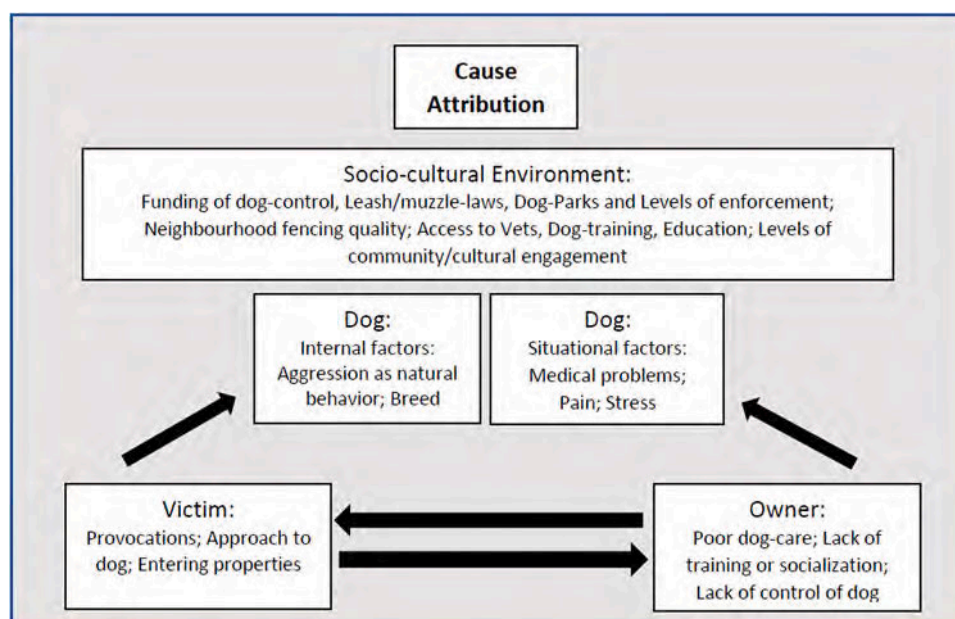


Figure 1. Cause attribution.

overtly threatening event or play, as frightening experiences for children. This differs to previous studies which focus on bite or non-bite injuries (Juang et al., 2011; Duncan-Sutherland et al., 2022c), and is unsurprising considering the size and strength of many dogs relative to children, and the considerable distances dogs rapidly cover, potentially causing harm or intimidation before a caregiver can intervene. The emotionally traumatic event of dog aggression has been described in previous studies (Peters et al., 2004; Ji et al., 2010), and may distinguish dog-related injuries from many other kinds of unintentional injuries.

Context and education

The findings of this study suggest that many dog-related injuries are frequently not preceded by an interaction with or approach to a dog, as caregivers clearly described how dogs frequently invaded children's space, and compromised their real or perceived sense of safety, in both public and private spaces. This is consistent with studies showing that dogs may be activated into attacking children in a variety of situations, including when guarding properties or food; predatory behaviour as part of a group of dogs; when children are walking to or from school; or after minor interactions such as walking, running or cycling past a dog, or patting a dog (Borchelt et al., 1974; Reisner et al., 2007, 2011; Shen et al., 2014; Notari et al., 2020; Gobbo and Zupan Šemrov, 2022).

Given it is now recognized dogs may attack children simply due to normal child movements or minor interactions, the question is which strategy will be most effective. Should we aim to teach children to change their behavior; increase training or socialization for dogs; or ensure that children are separated from dogs when unable to very closely supervised? Child-directed education programmes aim to change child behavior around dogs, including promotion of standing still around dogs, or ways to approach a dog. Several such educational programs are available in NZ, including information available in both English and Te Reo Maori (Carter et al., 2008; Carter and Swain, 2008). While it has been shown that these programs can improve short-term knowledge retention about how to behave around dogs, it is unclear if they change behavior or prevent injuries in the long term (Shen et al., 2017; Duperrex et al., 2009; Duncan-Sutherland et al., 2022b). It may be an unrealistic expectation that children consistently modify their natural behavior, particularly given the number of varying hazards that exist in both private and public spaces. Two systematic reviews also found a lack

of good quality evidence on whether dog training or early socialization reduce injuries, and this is an area for future research (Newman, 2012; Duncan-Sutherland et al., 2022b). Maintaining a child-centric view, educational strategies to decrease injury rates in children may require re-direction toward improved dog-owner recognition of the risk, promoting collective responsibility for child-safety, and creating safe spaces for children to be in, with separation of dogs and children unless they can be closely supervised (within arms-reach), rather than primarily relying on changes to child behavior. It is also important to note that parent-directed education may not be effective in the indigenous environment, where child-care responsibilities are often shared with the wider family.

Cause attribution

Anger from caregivers due to the perception that owners did not see the risk a dog posed to children, and that children were frequently blamed with little remorse from the owner when incidents occurred was a significant theme of this study. Other studies have likewise found that safety issues may not be recognized by some dog owners, thus they may not acknowledge risks associated with normal canine behavior when the potential for aggressive behavior arises (Westgarth and Watkins, 2015; Arhant et al., 2016; Westgarth et al., 2019; Owczarczak-Garstecka., 2020; Saleem et al., 2020; Náhlík et al., 2022), and this needs consideration when shaping public health strategies.

The triad of cause attribution illustrated in Figure 1, suggests there is value in taking a root cause analysis approach to dog-related injuries to identify where systemic changes are needed to prevent these events in the future. For example, policy to mandate and enforce leash and muzzle use in public spaces to create safe environments where injuries are less likely to occur; or sterilization or breeding policies, with associated funding to keep the dog population under control. Some studies have also suggested greater responsibility may need to be taken by health professionals and veterinarians, who may know about issues but for various reasons not make a notification to animal management (Harisberger et al., 2012; Duncan-Sutherland et al., 2022a).

Socio-economic barriers to injury prevention

Some participants felt that prevention was unlikely to be effective through education alone, and that governance of regulations would be required. They described, however, that reporting of dog-related issues

was difficult when incidents occurred within a community of people who knew each other. The same issue has been identified in studies within communities including indigenous groups in NZ, Australia and Canada (Dhillon et al., 2016; Brookes et al., 2020; Duncan-Sutherland et al., 2022a). Economic barriers to implementing safety measures were also highlighted by participants, and as with other injuries, the reduced ability to modify housing due to living in rental or social housing may be a contributing factor (Smithson et al., 2011; Kendrick et al., 2013; Growing Up in New Zealand, 2014; Hayward et al., 2017). Likewise a deficiency of Indigenous-led strategies that resonate with these groups is potentially a reason behind the inequities (Hunt et al., 2021).

Public spaces

In public spaces, incidents of dog-related harm to children in this study arose primarily through off-leash dogs, or those escaping neighbouring properties/strays. These occurred across the country irrespective of socioeconomic area, including places children frequently use, such as beaches, parks, local streets, shops or playgrounds, impacting on their use of these valuable public resources, including walking to school. Consistent with these findings, an Australian study by Howell et al. (2016) found that 26% of owners allowed their dogs to roam free when outside the home. Other studies also support the finding that dog bite injuries commonly occur in public spaces, and highlight the need for strategies to address this (Wake et al., 2009; Oxley et al., 2017; Mair et al., 2019; Jakeman et al., 2020; Duncan-Sutherland et al., 2022c). The importance of safety for children to independently mobilize within public spaces has likewise been addressed in studies internationally (Senda, 2015; Chaudhury, 2017). While parental concerns about strangers or road traffic are described as deterrents to children's use of these spaces, safety from dogs is not well investigated (Riazi et al., 2022). Other studies actively promote children walking dogs (Christian et al., 2016, 2022). However, given the concerning descriptions in this study for dog-dog attacks occurring while walking a dog, this could be placing children in potentially dangerous situations.

Modifications to the physical environment to protect young children are thought to be the most effective measure for prevention of child injuries (Craig et al., 2010; Morrongiello, 2018). This is further supported by studies where severe or fatal dog attacks have occurred in children despite adults being nearby (Patronek et al., 2013; Kumar et al., 2017). Legislated engineering barriers for all dogs such as leash and muzzle use and requirements for adequate fencing of properties, schools and dog-parks, may be effective strategies to prevent injuries in many contexts (Shen et al., 2014; Jakeman et al., 2020; Duperrex et al., 2009; Duncan-Sutherland et al., 2022b).

Private

Incidents on private property in the current study occurred more commonly when visiting friends or family, or by neighbouring dogs escaping/strays, with few incidents occurring with a dog they owned. Previous research has also shown high rates of injury occurring by dogs belonging to neighbours, friends or relatives, or in public (Schalamon, 2006; Chen et al., 2013; Shen et al., 2014; Hasselt et al., 2015; Oxley et al., 2017; Westgarth et al., 2018; Mair et al., 2019; Abraham and Czerwinski, 2019; Reese and Vertalka, 2020; Duncan-Sutherland et al., 2022a). This research is further supported by a study of 256 fatalities in the US, of which nearly half (n=116/256) were in children under the age of five years, showing that while 74% (n=190/256) occurred on the owners property, the vast majority of victims (85%; n=218/256) had only an incidental or no relationship to the dog (Patronek et al., 2013). Awareness of this common context may be important for providers of dog-safety information to understand, in order to promote safety for visiting children.

Strengths and limitations

Strengths of this study include the broad reach of the online survey in terms of regional coverage; Maori representation in study conceptualisation, design and participation; the use of participant-led discussions during FGs; and the qualitative exploration of issues impacting on injury prevention efforts. However, the findings need to be considered in light of several limitations. The low response rate of non-dog owners in the online survey created an owner-weighted bias; the use of closed-ended questions in the OS resulted in limited information given; responses may not be statistically representative of the NZ population given the sample size; and there was potential for researchers to inadvertently influence FG discussions, which had a predominance of Auckland participants. Different results may have been obtained from FGs if participants were selected from other regions in NZ. Study findings are also specific to NZ, and may not be generalizable to countries with different living situations or dog-husbandry practices, including those with a prevalence of free-roaming dogs. Furthermore, this study did not collect data on type of dog (size or breed), confinement strategies, or how training and other historical factors, or dog owner attitudes might affect perceptions dangerousness of dogs to children or the attitude towards dog-related incidents.

Further analysis of the situational/circumstantial factors involved in incidents of dog-related harm, using one-on-one interview methods, including more specific details about: location of incidents; dog size and breed; social and physical situations during which the aggression occurred, whether appropriate environmental barriers were in place (leash-use, fencing, muzzles or a separate dog-space), damage assessments, and perceived severity is required. Future investigation should focus on adult actions to prevent harm, more than child behavior.

Conclusions

This study revealed a broader picture of how children are physically and emotionally affected by dogs in both private and public spaces, indicating the need for proactive approaches in both. Dogs may become activated to attack due to their nature and unpredictable tendencies in response to children's natural movements, and future strategies may need to include a focus on owner-perception of risk to children in addition to creating child-safe environments and addressing systemic issues, rather than relying on child or dog behavior to prevent harm. The finding of high value people have for dogs is important to understand as this may be a barrier to implementation of evidence-based strategies.

Funding sponsor

Starship Foundation Clinical Research Award (SF2137: A+9001).

CRediT authorship contribution statement

Bridget Kool: Conceptualization, Formal analysis, Funding acquisition, Investigation, Methodology, Project administration, Resources, Supervision, Writing – original draft, Writing – review & editing. **Michael Shepherd:** Conceptualization, Formal analysis, Funding acquisition, Investigation, Methodology, Project administration, Software, Supervision, Writing – original draft, Writing – review & editing. **Mareta Hunt:** Conceptualization, Data curation, Formal analysis, Funding acquisition, Investigation, Methodology, Project administration, Software, Writing – original draft, Writing – review & editing. **Natasha Duncan-Sutherland:** Conceptualization, Data curation, Formal analysis, Funding acquisition, Investigation, Methodology, Project administration, Software, Writing – original draft, Writing – review & editing.

Conflict of Interest

All authors have nothing to declare.

Acknowledgements

The contributions to this study by participants and others are greatly appreciated. In particular Melissa Wilson (Former Director, Safekids Aotearoa) for her input into initiating the study; Lora Waqabitu (Community Engagement Advisor, Safekids Aotearoa) and Moses Alatini (Senior Policy Analyst, Safekids Aotearoa) for co-facilitating focus-groups and individual sessions; Tingting Cui, Molly Kirkbride and Molly Woolner (Safekids Aotearoa) for technological support; and Plunket New Zealand for assisting with distribution of the online survey.

The authors would also like to acknowledge the Study Advisory Group members for their support in the development of this research. Membership includes representatives from the Royal NZ Society of Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Incorporated (SPCA), NZ Institute of Animal Management, NZ Veterinary Association, Northern Regional Trauma Service, Accident Corporation Company (ACC), and medical practitioners in the fields of Plastic Surgery, Paediatrics and Emergency Medicine.

‘Te piko o te mahuri tera te tupu o te rakau’

A special acknowledgement is also given in reference to this whakatauki to Dr Helen Wihongi for her leadership and supervision supporting our Maori investigator, kia tupu tika, kia puawai i roto i nga mahi rangahau. He puna mihi e kore e mimiti noa.

Ethics approval

Ethics approval from the Auckland Health Research Ethics Committee was obtained (AHREC: AH22562).

Contributors

The design of this study was developed by all authors. The online survey and focus groups were conducted by Natasha Duncan-Sutherland (NDS), Mareta Hunt (MH) and Moses Alatini (MA). The body of the article was composed by NDS, with ongoing review, feedback and input from all other authors.

Registration

The protocol for this study is held at the Starship Foundation. This study was not registered.

Appendix A. Supporting information

Supplementary data associated with this article can be found in the online version at [doi:10.1016/j.jveb.2025.01.002](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jveb.2025.01.002).

References

- Abraham, J.T., Czerwinski, M., 2019. Pediatric dog bite injuries in Central Texas. *J. Pediatr. Surg.* 54, 1416–1420.
- Arhant, C., Landenberger, R., Beetz, A., Troxler, J., 2016. Attitudes of caregivers to supervision of child-family dog interactions in children up to 6 years—an exploratory study. *J. Vet. Behav.* 14, 10–16.
- Barrios, C.L., Vidal, M., Parra, A., Valladares, C., González, C., Pavletic, C., 2019. Epidemiological characterization of bites: A retrospective study of dog bites to humans in Chile during 2009. *J. Vet. Behav.* 33, 31–37.
- Bjork, A., Holman, R.C., Callinan, L.S., Hennessy, T.W., Cheek, J.E., McQuiston, J.H., 2013. Dog bite injuries among American Indian and Alaska Native children. *J. Pediatr.* 162, 1270–1275.
- Borchelt, P.L., Lockwood, R., Beck, A.M., Voith, V.L., 1983. Attacks by packs of dogs involving predation on human beings, 98. *Public Health Rep., Wash. DC*, pp. 57–66, 1974.
- Brookes, V.J., Ward, M.P., Rock, M., Degeling, C., 2020. One Health promotion and the politics of dog management in remote, northern Australian communities. *Sci. Rep.* 10, 12451.
- Caffrey, N., Rock, M., Schmidt, O., Anderson, D., Parkinson, M., Checkley, S.L., 2019. Insights about the epidemiology of dog bites in a Canadian city using a dog aggression scale and administrative data. *Anim. Open Access J. MDPI* 9.
- Carter, J., Swain, D., 2008. Taku haumarū me te kuri - Te Reo Maori.
- Carter, J., Swain, D.A., University of Waikato, Department of Societies and Cultures, 2008. Keeping our children safe around dogs. Jennifer Carter and David Swain, Hamilton, N.Z.
- Chaudhury, M., 2017. Public open space attribute's in relation to children's independent mobility experience in urban neighbourhoods in Auckland, New Zealand. PhD Thesis.
- Chen, H.H., Neumeier, A.T., Davies, B.W., Durairaj, V.D., 2013. Analysis of pediatric facial dog bites. *Cranio-maxillofacial Trauma Reconstr.* 6, 225–232.
- Christian, H., Wood, L., Nathan, A., Kawachi, I., Houghton, S., Martin, K., McCune, S., 2016. The association between dog walking, physical activity and owner's perceptions of safety: Cross-sectional evidence from the US and Australia. *BMC Public Health* 16, 1010.
- Christian, H., Wenden, E.J., Ng, M., Maitland, C., 2022. Association between preschooler movement behaviours, family dog ownership, dog play and dog walking: Findings from the PLAYCE study. *Prev. Med. Rep.* 26, 101753.
- Craig, E., Simpson, J., Park, J., Adams, J., McDonald, G., Reddington, A., Wicken, A., 2010. University of Otago. *Prev. Home Based Inj. Presch. Aged Child.: Overv. Evid.*
- Daigle, L., Delesalle, L., Ravel, A., Ford, B., Aenishaenslin, C., 2022. Occurrence and risk factors of dog bites in Northern Indigenous Communities: A scoping review. *Front. Vet. Sci.* 9, 777640.
- Dhillon, J., Favel, D., Delorme, D., Epp, T., Ratt, A., 2016. Finding pathways for bite prevention and decreasing dog populations: The process of animal control for indigenous communities in Canada 1, 82–92.
- Duncan-Sutherland, N., Cunningham, C., Cooper, S., Boys, S., 2022a. An audit of dog related injury notification practices in a New Zealand public hospital. *N. Z. Med. J.* 135.
- Duncan-Sutherland, N., Moaveni, Z., Exeter, D., Colbert, J., Kool, B., 2022c. Epidemiology of dog related injuries in New Zealand. *N. Z. Med. J.* 135.
- Duncan-Sutherland, N., Lissaman, A.C., Shepherd, M., Kool, B., 2022b. Systematic review of dog bite prevention strategies. *Inj. Prev. injuryprev-2021-044477*.
- Duperrex, O., Blackhall, K., Burri, M., Jeannot, E., 2009. Education of children and adolescents for the prevention of dog bite injuries. *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.*, CD004726.
- Eppley, B.L., Schleich, A.R., 2013. Facial dog bite injuries in children: Treatment and outcome assessment. *J. Craniofac. Surg.* 24, 384–386.
- Gobbo, E., Zupan Semrov, M., 2022. Risk factors for dog bites involving children. *Vet. Arh.* 92, 609–616.
- Growing Up in New Zealand, 2014. Growing Up in New Zealand Policy Brief. Keeping our children injury-free: Household safety evidence from Growing Up in New Zealand.
- Harisberger, M., Binder, H., Regula, G., 2012. First results on the mandatory notification of dog bite injuries in Switzerland: A questionnaire survey among physicians and veterinarians. *Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilkd.* 154, 113–119.
- Hasselt, T., Van, Bowman, R., Sajeel, M., 2015. G97(P) Audit of safeguarding of children presenting with dog bites to the emergency department. *Arch. Dis. Child.* 100, A41–A42.
- Hayward, B., Lyndon, M., Villa, L., Madell, D., Elliot-Hohepa, A., Le Comte, L., 2017. My Home is My Marae: Kaupapa Māori evaluation of an approach to injury prevention. *BMJ Open* 7, e013811.
- Hersant, B., Cassier, S., Constantinescu, G., Gavelle, P., Vazquez, M.-P., Picard, A., Kadlub, N., 2012. Facial dog bite injuries in children: Retrospective study of 77 cases. *Ann. Chir. Plast. Esthet.* 57, 230–239.
- Hobbs, M., Ahuriri-Driscoll, A., Marek, L., Campbell, M., Tomintz, M., Kingham, S., 2019. Reducing health inequity for Māori people in New Zealand. *Lancet* 394, 1613–1614.
- Howell, T.J., Mornement, K., Bennett, P.C., 2016. Pet dog management practices among a representative sample of owners in Victoria, Australia. *J. Vet. Behav.* 12, 4–12.
- Hudson, M., Pūtaiora Writing Group, Health Research Council of New Zealand, 2010. Te ara tika: guidelines for Māori research ethics: a framework for researchers and ethics committee members. Health Research Council of New Zealand on behalf of the Pūtaiora Writing Group, Auckland, N.Z.
- Hunt, M., Herbert, S., Wilson, M., Ameratunga, S., 2021. Kawa haumarū: A mātauranga Māori approach to child safety in Aotearoa New Zealand. *N. Z. Med. J.* 134, 123–132.
- Jakeman, M., Oxley, J.A., Owczarczak-Garstecka, S.C., Westgarth, C., 2020. Pet dog bites in children: management and prevention. *BMJ Paediatr. Open* 4, e000726.
- Ji, L., Xiaowei, Z., Chuanlin, W., Wei, L., 2010. Investigation of posttraumatic stress disorder in children after animal-induced injury in China. *Pediatrics* 126, e320–324.
- Juang, D., Sippey, M., Zuckerbraun, N., Rutkoski, J.D., Gaines, B.A., 2011. Non-bite dog-related injuries: An overlooked injury mechanism in the pediatric population. *J. Trauma* 71, S531–3.
- Jullien, S., 2021. Prevention of unintentional injuries in children under five years. *BMC Pediatr.* 21, 311.
- Kendrick, D., Young, B., Mason-Jones, A.J., Ilyas, N., Achana, F.A., Cooper, N.J., Hubbard, S.J., Sutton, A.J., Smith, S., Wynn, P., Mulvaney, C., Watson, M.C., Coupland, C., 2013. Home safety education and provision of safety equipment for injury prevention (Review). *Evid. -Based Child Health Cochrane Rev. J.* 8, 761–939.
- Kumar, R., Deleyiannis, F.W.B., Wilkinson, C., O'Neill, B.R., 2017. Neurosurgical sequelae of domestic dog attacks in children. *J. Neurosurg. Pediatr.* 19, 24–31.
- Lackmann, G.-M., Draf, W., Isselstein, G., Töllner, U., 1992. Surgical treatment of facial dog bite injuries in children. *J. Cranio-Maxillofac. Surg.* 20, 81–86.
- Langley, J., 1992. The incidence of dog bite injuries in New Zealand. *N. Z. Med. J.* 5.

- Macfarlane, A., Macfarlane, S., 2019. Listen to culture: Māori scholars' plea to researchers. *J. R. Soc. N. Z.* 49, 48–57.
- Mair, J., Duncan-Sutherland, N., Moaveni, Z., 2019. The incidence and risk factors of dog bite injuries requiring hospitalisation in New Zealand. *N. Z. Med. J.* 132, 8–14.
- Mannion, C.J., Graham, A., Shepherd, K., Greenberg, D., 2015. Dog bites and maxillofacial surgery: What can we do? *Br. J. Oral. Maxillofac. Surg.* 53, 522–525.
- Marsh, L., Langley, J., Gauld, R., 2004. Dog bite injuries. *N. Z. Med. J.* 117, U1043.
- Momentive Incorporated, n.d. Survey Monkey.
- Morrongiello, B.A., 2018. Preventing unintentional injuries to young children in the home: Understanding and influencing parents' safety practices. *Child Dev. Perspect.* 12, 217–222.
- Mouton, M., Rock, M.J., 2022. Débats autour des races canines et de la santé publique à Montréal et au Québec (2016–2019). *Can. J. Public Health* 113, 165–173.
- Náhlík, J., Eretová, P., Chaloupková, H., Vostrá-Vydrová, H., Fiala Šebková, N., Trávníček, J., 2022. How parents perceive the potential risk of a child-dog interaction. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health* 19, 564.
- New Zealand Ministry of Health, 2020. Whakamaua Maori Health Action Plan, 2020–2025.
- Newman, J., 2012. Human directed dog aggression: A systematic review. University of Liverpool.
- Notari, L., Cannas, S., Di Sotto, Y.A., Palestrini, C., 2020. A retrospective analysis of dog–dog and dog–human cases of aggression in Northern Italy. *Animals* 10, 1662.
- Owczarczak-Garstecka, S.C., 2020. Dog bites: Perception and Prevention. PhD.
- Oxley, J., Christley, R., Westgarth, C., 2017. Contexts and consequences of dog bite incidents. *J. Vet. Behav. Clin. Appl. Res.* 23, 33–39.
- Patronek, G.J., Sacks, J.J., Delise, K.M., Cleary, D.V., Marder, A.R., 2013. Co-occurrence of potentially preventable factors in 256 dog bite-related fatalities in the United States (2000–2009). *J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 243, 1726–1736.
- Patterson, K.N., Horvath, K.Z., Minneci, P.C., Thakkar, R., Wurster, L., Noffsinger, D.L., Bourgeois, T., Deans, K.J., 2022. Pediatric dog bite injuries in the USA: A systematic review. *World J. Pediatr. Surg.* 5, e000281.
- Peters, V., Sottiaux, M., Appelboom, J., Kahn, A., 2004. Posttraumatic stress disorder after dog bites in children. *J. Pediatr.* 144, 121–122.
- Pless, B., 2005. The scientific basis of injury prevention and control. *Inj. Prev.* 11, 191.2–192.
- Raghavan, M., 2008. Fatal dog attacks in Canada, 1990–2007. *Can. Vet. J. Rev. Vet. Can.* 49, 577–581.
- Rajshekar, M., Blizzard, L., Julian, R., Williams, A.-M., Tennant, M., Forrest, A., Walsh, L. J., Wilson, G., 2017. The incidence of public sector hospitalisations due to dog bites in Australia 2001–2013. *Aust. N. Z. J. Public Health* 41, 377–380.
- Reese, L.A., Vertalka, J.J., 2020. Preventing dog bites: it is not only about the dog. *Animals* 10, 666.
- Reisner, I.R., Shofer, F.S., Nance, M.L., 2007. Behavioral assessment of child-directed canine aggression. *Inj. Prev. J. Int. Soc. Child Adolesc. Inj. Prev.* 13, 348–351.
- Reisner, I.R., Nance, M.L., Zeller, J.S., Houseknecht, E.M., Kassam-Adams, N., Wiebe, D. J., 2011. Behavioural characteristics associated with dog bites to children presenting to an urban trauma centre. *Inj. Prev. J. Int. Soc. Child Adolesc. Inj. Prev.* 17, 348–353.
- Riazi, N.A., Wunderlich, K., Yun, L., Paterson, D.C., Faulkner, G., 2022. Social-ecological correlates of children's independent mobility: A systematic review. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health* 19, 1604.
- Saleem, S., Jan, S., Khan, S.M.S., 2020. Qualitative analysis of the perception of street dog bite victims and implication for the prevention of dog bites at a teaching hospital anti-rabies Clinic. *J. Fam. Med. Prim. Care* 9, 4118.
- Sarcey, G., Ricard, C., Thelot, B., Beata, C., 2017. Descriptive study of dog bites in France—Severity factors, factors of onset of sequelae, and circumstances. Results of a survey conducted by InVS and Zoopsy in 2009–2010. *J. Vet. Behav.* 22, 66–74.
- Sarenbo, S., Svensson, P.A., 2021. Bitten or struck by dog: A rising number of fatalities in Europe, 1995–2016. *Forensic Sci. Int.* 318, 110592.
- Schalamon, J., 2006. Analysis of dog bites in children who are younger than 17 years. *PEDIATRICS* 117, e374–e379.
- Senda, M., 2015. Safety in public spaces for children's play and learning. *IATSS Res* 38, 103–115.
- Shen, J., Li, S., Xiang, H., Lu, S., Schwebel, D.C., 2014. Antecedents and consequences of pediatric dog-bite injuries and their developmental trends: 101 cases in rural China. *Accid. Anal. Prev.* 63, 22–29.
- Shen, J., Rouse, J., Godbole, M., Wells, H.L., Boppana, S., Schwebel, D.C., 2017. Systematic review: interventions to educate children about dog safety and prevent pediatric dog-bite injuries: A meta-analytic review. *J. Pediatr. Psychol.* 42, 779–791.
- Smithson, J., Garside, R., Pearson, M., 2011. Barriers to, and facilitators of, the prevention of unintentional injury in children in the home: A systematic review and synthesis of qualitative research. *Inj. Prev.* 17, 119–126.
- Stats N.Z., n.d. Ethnic group (detailed total response - level 3) by age and sex, for the census usually resident population count, 2006, 2013, and 2018 Censuses (RC, TA, SA2, DHB).
- Thomas, D.R., 2006. A general inductive approach for analyzing qualitative evaluation data. *Am. J. Eval.* 27, 237–246.
- Tsokos, M., Byard, R.W., Püschel, K., 2007. Extensive and mutilating craniofacial trauma involving defleshing and decapitation: unusual features of fatal dog attacks in the young. *Am. J. Forensic Med. Pathol.* 28, 131–136.
- Tulloch, J.S.P., Minford, S., Pimblett, V., Rotheram, M., Christley, R.M., Westgarth, C., 2021. Paediatric emergency department dog bite attendance during the COVID-19 pandemic: An audit at a tertiary children's hospital. *BMJ Paediatr. Open* 5, e001040.
- Von Elm, E., Altman, D.G., Egger, M., Pocock, S.J., Gøtzsche, P.C., Vandenbroucke, J.P., STROBE Initiative, 2007. Strengthening the Reporting of Observational Studies in Epidemiology (STROBE) statement: guidelines for reporting observational studies. *BMJ* 335, 806–808.
- Vučinić, M., Vučićević, M., 2019. Children are victims of dog bites due to irresponsible dog ownership, parenthood, and managers of school institutions in Serbia. *J. Vet. Behav.* 30, 61–68.
- Wake, A., Minot, E., Stafford, K., Perry, P., 2009. A survey of adult victims of dog bites in New Zealand. *N. Z. Vet. J.* 57, 364–369.
- West, C., Rouen, C., 2019. Incidence and characteristics of dog bites in three remote Indigenous communities in Far North Queensland, Australia, 2006–2011. *J. Vet. Behav.* 31, 17–21.
- Westgarth, C., Watkins, F., 2015. A qualitative investigation of the perceptions of female dog-bite victims and implications for the prevention of dog bites. *J. Vet. Behav.* 10, 479–488.
- Westgarth, C., Brooke, M., Christley, R.M., 2018. How many people have been bitten by dogs? A cross-sectional survey of prevalence, incidence and factors associated with dog bites in a UK community. *J. Epidemiol. Community Health* 72, 331–336.
- Westgarth, C., Christley, R.M., Marvin, G., Perkins, E., 2019. The responsible dog owner: The construction of responsibility. *Anthrozoös* 32, 631–646.

Attachment: Locations requesting change to Dog-Access rules:**Location 1:****What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?**

All Auckland beaches

What local board or suburb is this location in?

All local boards

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

- **All** beaches in the Auckland region should have the majority of the beach **on-leash (or prohibited)** during the **non**-summer months.
- Only small sections at the 'far' end of the beach (rather than the 'whole beach') should be off-leash in 'not-summer' months.
- The only time of the day that any larger sections of the beach should be off-leash is before 9am.

The status quo for **all** of the hundreds of beaches in Auckland should be on-leash (or prohibited) all year round.

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire locations

What is the main reason you want to change the dog access rules? (list)

Child-protection.

Please explain your issue in more detail.

On-leash should be the status quo and standard, and off-leash sections of the beaches could be created from there, rather than the other way around which currently exists.

Auckland's temperate climate means that families with young children like to use the beach all year round, as much as people who walk dogs. Children like to have picnics (or fish n chips on the beach) with their families, play on the beach - running ahead or playing games/tag with their families on the sand, or running in the waves at the edge of the water. Older children also have a need for independent mobility in public spaces. [1,2]

As parents ourselves, every time we try to go to a beach with our children during the nine months of the year with off-leash rules, we have to guard our children from dogs running up to them (or jumping on/chasing them). Some people also bring very large and aggressive looking dogs. We end up having to hold our children's hands, stop them playing, and continually be on the lookout for dogs, to even be on the beach. The only places we can go, where we feel safe from dogs on a beach for the **vast** majority of the year are Tāwharanui or Pākiri Regional Parks. Times on most beaches where families with young children are basically excluded from using (or can only use with a significant risk to the children) are:

- Nine months of the year (1st March to 1st December)
- All summer evenings (some even after 2pm)
- All mornings before 10am

████████████████████

Expecting small children to ‘stand like a tree’ to protect themselves on a beach is completely inappropriate – instead, an evidence-based approach with **adequate dog-access legislation should ensure the children are protected from dogs**. [3,4]

Please explain why you want to change dog access at this location and provide any additional information or evidence.

I am unable to create a list of beaches and associated reserves where young families are unsafe from off-leash dogs, as there are too many. Beaches where we ourselves have experienced issues with off-leash dogs posing a danger to our own children **due to inappropriate leash-legislation**, are Ōmana beach, Māngere Bridge beach and Kiwi Esplanade walk, Sunkist Bay, Shelly Bay, Maraetai Beach, Bucklands Beach, Eastern Beach, Cornwallis beach, Wattle Bay, Waiake beach, Ambury-Waikaraka pathway, Campbells bay, Browns bay, Judges Bay, evenings at Cheltenham, St Heliers and Mission Bay, and also Takapuna beach (despite being on-leash the beach is so highly populated with people walking their dogs, it's impossible to take children there).

Other reserves we have had issues with are: Onehunga Reserve and Beachlands Domain, Grey Lynn Park, Swanson Park, Māngere Domain. But there are too many for me to list here.

References:

- 1 Duncan-Sutherland N, Hunt M, Shepherd M, *et al.* Caregiver perspectives on the value of dogs and their effects on children in private and public spaces. *J Vet Behav.* 2025;78:36–44. doi: 10.1016/j.jveb.2025.01.002
- 2 Chaudhury M. Public open space attribute's in relation to children's independent mobility experience in urban neighbourhoods in Auckland, New Zealand. PhD Thesis. 2017.
- 3 Duncan-Sutherland N, Lissaman AC, Shepherd M, *et al.* Systematic review of dog bite prevention strategies. *Inj Prev.* 2022;injuryprev–2021–044477. doi: 10.1136/injuryprev-2021-044477
- 4 Duncan-Sutherland N, Hunt M, Alatini M, *et al.* Study of dog control strategies. *Inj Prev.* 2022;ip–2022–044686. doi: 10.1136/ip-2022-044686
- 5 Duncan-Sutherland N, Moaveni Z, Exeter D, *et al.* Epidemiology of dog related injuries in New Zealand. *N Z Med J.* 2022;135.
- 6 Accident Corporation Company. ACC Claims for Dog-Related Injuries by financial year and age-group. 2024.



Location 2:**What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?**

Ōmana Regional Park and Ōmana beach and esplanade

What local board or suburb is this location in?

Rodney.

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

- The whole park should be on-leash, other than the perimeter walk which can be off-leash
 - However, the perimeter walk starts right by the picnic/beach area used by children and families, so the off-leash area of the perimeter walk should be 100m after the start of the walk.
 - Current rules that dogs can be off-leash on the 'foreshore and park' (excluding Omana beach) are unclear and confusing, as it sounds like the whole park is off-leash, but then there is a rule that says in all other areas of the park dogs are prohibited.
- Ōmana reserve should be on-leash the whole year.
- Dogs should be prohibited from the beach the whole year.
- Current rules for prohibiting dogs from the playground should remain.

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

The entire location.

What is the main reason you want to change the dog access rules? (list)

Other: To protect children.

Please explain your issue in more detail.**Please explain why you want to change dog access at this location and provide any additional information or evidence.**

This is an important area to our whānau, as it is where we grew up. I have tried to return to have picnics on the beach, walk in the park or visit the playgrounds in both 'winter' and 'summer' months, with my own children and wider family. Unfortunately, off-leash dogs prohibit us from doing this, and we have had to stop going there. For example, as we were walking back from a picnic one time a large off-leash dog jumped out of the bushes, scared the pre-school children, and started to circle them which was intimidating and unsafe.

Many children and families use the beach, the playground and the reserve, in all months of the year, and all of which are closely connected. This is too small an area (considering how fast dogs move) for any off-leash areas to be so close to any on-leash/prohibited sections.

[REDACTED]

Location 3:**What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?**

Māngere Domain (also known as Māngere Mountain Education Centre)

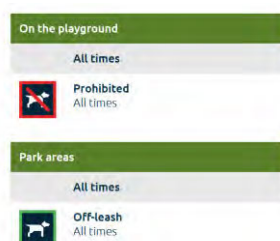
Te Pane o Mataoho / Te Ara Pueru / Māngere Mountain (including the playground)

What local board or suburb is this location in?

Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Local Board

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

- It is unclear what is defined as Māngere Mountain versus Māngere Domain. Dog rules are inconsistent and hard to follow, as there are two different rules for what is essentially the same space and playground (see below). This needs clarification.

Rule for Māngere domain:**Rule for Māngere mountain:**

- The whole mountain (and 'domain') should be on-leash at all times of the year
- Dogs should be prohibited from the playground and entire whānau ātea space (including toilets, the grass area, basketball court, hāngī pit, skatepark, surrounding pathway, slides and stairs).
- Dogs should be prohibited from the sports ground (and club-rooms) and within 100m of this
- Dogs should be prohibited from the Māngere mountain education centre and within 100m of this.
- Dogs should be prohibited from the Māngere bridge tennis club and Scout Hall, and the grass reserve area between the tennis club and playcentre/road.
- A good space for an off-leash area would be at the base on the mountain on the north side, from the top of Scott Ave to the top of Matchett Way (dogs can run up the side of the mountain for exercise and it is a well demarcated area). The base of the south side of the mountain could also potentially be used.

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

The entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the dog access rules? (list)

Protection of children and other vulnerable people.

[REDACTED]

Please explain your issue in more detail.

Māngere mountain is well utilised by children in the community. Children walk around the maunga with their whānau, use the sports grounds, football club rooms, footpaths, Playcentre, Plunket, Māngere mountain education centre, tennis club reserve and club-rooms/courts, and Scouts Hall.

Recent developments on Māngere mountain have been very positive, and resulted in a large number of people in the surrounding community now using the playground, whānau ātea space, and associated paths and stairs. The whānau ātea space is also used by holiday programmes with groups of children, and the local playcentre which sits directly on the maunga.

The education centre frequently has groups of both pre-school and primary school visiting, sometimes with walks up onto the associated paths of the mountain.

Over the years however, it has been very difficult to take the children to use the maunga, in particular for walks up and around the mountain, due to off-leash dogs. I also have ongoing concerns about dogs being allowed into the playground and whānau ātea area (even on-leash), where there are a large number of young children playing, running and biking in close proximity.

Māngere has one of the highest rates of dog-related injuries in Auckland, due to wider social factors related to deprivation and historical discrimination.[5,6] Dog-access legislation needs to account for this, and be more strict than other regions.

Please explain why you want to change dog access at this location and provide any additional information or evidence.

[REDACTED]

Location 4:

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Swanson Park

What local board or suburb is this location in?

Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Local Board

Current rules:

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

- Dogs should be prohibited from this park.
- An off-leash dog-training area could potentially be developed at the back of the park, which is a space that is not well used, if funding was provided for fencing from the rest of the park and library driveway, and for neighbouring properties.

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the dog access rules? (list)

Child protection and enjoyment of the recreational space.

Please explain your issue in more detail.

The park is predominantly a large sports-ground, and there are almost always people including children on the grounds either playing or practicing. The majority of the remainder of the park consists of the Playground, Boxing club, Library and areas connecting these to the shops.

There are frequently people with off-leash dogs, which then run into the playground because while the overall rule is that the park is 'off-leash', the space is too small and contiguous for there to be separate on/off and prohibited areas as per current rules.

I would also like to allow my older children to independently go down to this park to practice football, but am unable to due to the off-leash dogs.

Please explain why you want to change dog access at this location and provide any additional information or evidence.

[Redacted]

Location 5:

What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?

Kiwi Esplanade

What local board or suburb is this location in?

Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Local Board

Current rules:

This covers Shelly Bay Beach and Kiwi Esplanade between Mangere Boat Club and Shortt Ave.

On the playground	Near the playground
All times	All times
 Prohibited All times	 On-leash All times
Park areas	Beach
All times	Summer Winter
 On-leash All times	 Off-leash 5pm - 10am Off-leash All times
	 Prohibited 10am - 5pm

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

- Dogs should be prohibited from the playground, beach and surrounding grass reserve at all times of the year.
- Dogs should be on-leash in all other areas around Kiwi Esplanade at all times of the year. This includes other grass areas, parking areas, boat clubs, and pathways (including that which runs from Ambury Farm to Mangere Bridge shops).

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Entire location

What is the main reason you want to change the dog access rules? (list)

Protection of children and other vulnerable people.

Please explain your issue in more detail.

The beach and grass reserve areas are extremely small, confluent with each other, and immediately adjacent to the playground. It is insensible to try and implement separate rules for on and off-leash for the beach and also prohibiting dogs from the playground, as an off-leash dog only needs to take a few steps and they will be on the playground.

This is a very busy area, and there are large numbers of children and whānau who use the reserve, walkways and beach, at all times of the year. We have stopped using the beach and nearby playground in the winter with our children due to worries about off-leash dogs, and I have significant concerns about off-leash dogs when my children ride their bikes along the path, which they like to do. The beach is so small, it is also not an appropriate place for dogs to play.

I also think that the reserve itself should be dog-free, to allow families to safely picnic.

Of note, dog-walkers do not comply with current rules, and frequently walk their dogs along the path off-leash. A friend of mine on a bike was bitten by a dog on an extended leash while riding along the footpath.

[REDACTED]

Location 6:**What is the full name of the location where you want to change the dog access rules?**

Grey Lynn Park

What local board or suburb is this location in?

Waitematā Local Board area.

In general, how would you like dog access at this location to change?

- This park requires either development of a fenced off-leash area, or making the whole park on-leash.
- Dogs should be prohibited from the paths adjacent to the skatepark

Do you want the change to apply to the entire location or a section of it?

Section

What is the main reason you want to change the dog access rules? (list)

Child-protection.

Please explain your issue in more detail.

We have taken our children to Grey Lynn Park a lot over the years, as it has an amazing bike park. However, I notice that dogs are off-leash a lot, and often very near the Playground and Skatepark. I think this is such a busy and well-used recreational area, that any off-leash dogs should be in very well-defined and fenced off areas, ideally with their own dog-training equipment.

It is frightening having children on bikes when people walk nearby with their dogs off-leash, as dogs can become activated by bikes into attacking or chasing.

Patrolling in this park may also help owners to comply with rules, in particular children.

Please explain why you want to change dog access at this location and provide any additional information or evidence.



Dr [REDACTED]
 (FACEM, FRNZCUC, MBChB, BA.BMus)
 Emergency Physician
 Adult Emergency Department
 Te Toka Tumai, Auckland

To: Auckland Council

21st February, 2025

Tēnā koutou katoa,

Thank you for allowing the opportunity to give feedback on the proposed changes to the Auckland Council Proposed Updates to the Dog Policy, Bylaw, Regional and Local Dog Access Rules.

Beaches and parks are of very high value and cultural importance to all New Zealanders and should be protected spaces for all to enjoy, at all times of the year, including children. Whilst dogs are also valued by some people as part of a family or for specific purposes, the wider context of the value beaches and parks give for everyone needs to be prioritised.

I would like to bring to your attention the rising number of dog-related injuries in Auckland, particularly among children, and have made suggestions for policy change aimed at protecting vulnerable populations, underpinned by both statistical evidence and real-world incidents.

Statistics:

Tāmaki Makaurau has seen increasing numbers of dog-related injuries over the last five years in particular, as evidenced by published ACC statistics (Table 1 and 2) [1,2], and recent media reports (<https://www.stuff.co.nz/nz-news/360554509/traumatised-mum-bitten-while-saving-child-aggressive-dog-loose>). These statistics represent only a very small proportion of incidents of harm that occur to people by dogs, as many significant incidents result in either no injury or an injury where the person does not seek medical attention.[1] Of note, the vast majority of incidents are not reported in the media.

Table 1: Dog bite ACC claims by financial year.[2]

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
	3,568	3,838	3,826	4,297	4,538

Table 2: All dog related injury (DRI) ACC claims by financial year.[2]

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
	6,677	7,575	7,469	8,374	8,761

Tamariki

While children are equally as likely as adults to be bitten by a dog,[1] they are particularly at risk of serious injuries to the head/neck/face area, which can require multiple surgeries with the potential for life-long disfigurement.[1] Incidents of both physical and psychological harm to children by dogs in Aotearoa occur equally in public and private spaces, as highlighted in a recently published study of caregiver's perspectives.[3]

This study highlights the impact of off-leash or roaming dogs on children in public spaces, and their ability to utilise and independently mobilise, particularly in parks and beaches (*"Often we drive to go for a walk in a better neighborhood instead"*), with multiple incidents described.[3]

"Where our local skate park is, it's actually on like, on a walking path. Quite often the dogs will run over to us, and you know, they (children) are zooming around on their bikes and their skateboards when there's dogs running around chasing them"

(FG – female, non-Māori, non-dog owner, Auckland)[3]

Many caregivers expressed anger at owners who showed no or little concern for their child's safety even when following an injury, ignored leash requirements, or minimised the issue. The study highlighted how the high value owners have for their dogs can result in an under-estimation of the risk, with little awareness that children may feel intimidated or be physically unsafe around the dog.[3]

"Child approached by off-leash dog in parks, beaches, playgrounds. I tend to only go to on-leash public spaces & this still happens. Owners often say "oh the dog is fiiiine" and not make any effort to intervene"

(OS - female, non-Māori, non-dog owner, Auckland) [3]

"I don't appreciate when owners say "it's okay, he won't bite" etc. It invalidates the feelings of the child or the adult that is uncomfortable with the behavior of the dog. Our 1yr cannot protect himself from dog jumping up & pushing him over. Owners need to not invalidate the feelings of others just because they believe their dog would never hurt anyone"

(OS - female, Māori, non-dog owner, Rotorua) [3]

Assumptions

Preventing these serious incidents is challenged by incorrect assumptions made about the root causes of dog-attacks, which I have described below.

1. Children:

- a. Dogs, due to their size and unpredictability, can be activated to attack or harm a child simply by normal child movements such as running, playing or biking, or may harm or intimidate children through boisterousness or play.[3]

2. Aggressive breeds or dogs:

- a. Larger/stronger dogs (including German Shepherds and Labradors) are more likely to cause more serious injuries, as found in a NZ study on ACC Claims for dog-bite injuries.[4]
- b. One good quality study of 10,000 dogs found no breed differences in tendency to aggressiveness[5]
- c. I commend the Auckland Council campaign that **'Any Dog Can Bite'**, paralleling a South Australian campaign that **'Good Dogs Have Bad Days'**. [6]

3. Owners:

- a. Anger and frustration is often directed at ‘irresponsible’ owners not paying attention to leash-rules or allowing dogs to roam as being the cause of injuries.[3]
- b. However, many dogs are off-leash/roaming due to a lack of appropriate leash/fencing-policy and financial investment in enforcing these rules.

4. Legislation and Enforcement:

- a. Lack of leash policy and enforcement is one of the most important root causes of injuries, yet often the least considered.[3]
- b. Similar to reducing road-traffic injuries with the use of traffic-calming measures,[7] legislation of leashes and muzzles, limiting dog-access, fencing and sterilisation are the most effective ways to reduce harm to people from dogs in public.
- c. True preventive efforts require application of these engineering strategies to *all* dogs, rather than based on either breed or past behaviour.[8] Of note, there were continuing increases in the number of serious injuries from dogs, with a lack of action taken in the previous review of Auckland’s dog-access legislation in 2019.

Policy Change

I have made some important suggestions for evidence-based policy-change below.[8] When considering these I strongly encourage the council to refrain from attempting to ‘balance’ the needs of children against the needs of dogs. Child-protection is non-negotiable, and should ***always*** remain paramount over the needs of dogs and owners. The council should consider what their approach would be if this were adults going around and attacking, intimidating and biting children on their faces. Also of importance, inequity exists with a greater number of injuries occurring in the South Auckland region, and this area requires focused attention and partnership with Māori when reviewing dog-access legislation.[1]

The protection of tamariki (children) must remain paramount and beyond reproach when considering strategies for prevention of harm to children from dogs.

Honouring Te Tiriti o Waitangi through tino rangatiratanga with, by and for Māori in the development of strategies and research into the prevention of harm to people from dogs is required.

1. Policy Purpose

- The Purpose of the Bylaw is to protect people from dogs, in particular children and other vulnerable populations such as the elderly, those with disabilities or mental health conditions, or other animals (including dogs themselves and wildlife).
- The Dog-Control Act and Bylaws were not implemented to ‘keep dogs a positive part of people’s lives’. This statement demonstrates a bias for dog-welfare over than protection of vulnerable people, including children.
- Dogs cause serious harm, rather than being an ‘annoyance’ and this needs to be reflected in policy wording.

2. Dogs in Parks and Beaches

- Beaches and parks are of very high value and cultural importance to all New Zealanders and should be protected spaces for all to enjoy, at all times of the year, including children.
- Any off-leash space is not a safe space to be in for anyone – in particular vulnerable children, families, elderly, those with disabilities, smaller dogs and wildlife.

- Off-leash areas should *only* be specific small sections of all parks and beaches (rather than the *whole* Park/Beach, as currently exists), at all times of the year.
- The *status quo* should be that dogs are on-leash in **all** parks and beaches at all times of the year (with specific designated 'off-leash' areas).

3. Children do not only play in playgrounds

- Of importance, children may be **anywhere** within a Parks and Beaches, and need protection well beyond only 'playgrounds and sports-grounds'. Children also walk or ride bikes along paths, build sandcastles and run along beaches, have picnics on grass areas, like to kick balls around, and have a right to protection and to safely enjoy these recreational spaces at all times.
- Groups such as Forest Kindy's, School and pre-school trips out, and holidays programmes are also using these recreational areas, with groups of children at risk.
- Due to nearly all parks and beaches being predominantly off-leash spaces, children remain unprotected, and are currently chased, jumped on, knocked over, bitten, intimidated and prevented from playing and independently mobilizing in those spaces.[3]
- Many dog breeds can run at a speed of 25-30km/hr (7-8 metres per second).[9] Even a 'well-controlled' off-leash dog is clearly a risk if it is nearby a busy area such as a club, or around children/elderly walking along a beach, path or car-park. Having an on-leash rule when 'near' the playground needs to be better defined as at least 100m away from a playground or children.
- When creating specific off-leash areas, these should be designed to be at least **100m away from any busy area, including playgrounds, car-parks, sports-grounds and clubs, or children**. This would allow time for a caregiver to react and protect their child, who also may not be directly next to them. Off-leash areas should not directly adjoin playgrounds, sports-grounds or frequently used paths.

4. Winter Rules

- Current dog-access legislation is based on UK legislation, where winters are extremely cold and beaches in particular are not well used by other people.
- This philosophy does not work in the Auckland context, where our winters are mild and our beaches and parks are often used by many people, including children, all year round.
- Current legislation with off-leash 'winter' rules are preventing children and families from using these extremely culturally important recreational spaces.
- The same dog-access rules should apply all year round.

Off-leash areas should only be specific small sections of all parks and beaches, at least 100m away from all busy areas, at all times of the year, to place the protection of vulnerable people and animals first, whilst also meeting the needs of dogs and their owners.

5. Child-protection Policy:

- Children are even more important to protect than wildlife, yet are not appropriately represented in the policy. The policy currently protects 'Kiwi', our native bird. We need to even more strongly protect 'Kiwi' - our children.
- To highlight the importance of child protection as paramount and non-negotiable, a specific infringement for a child being harmed by a dog in a public space should be developed.

- Web-based information and signage for every beach and park should specifically state that children are protected in all areas, at all times.
- Policy should reflect the importance of child-protection by stating that off-leash dogs should be at least 100m away from children that are not their own.

6. Breed-specific leash-legislation:

- Dog-access, Leash and Muzzle legislation needs application to all dogs.
- Current separate leash legislation for 'dangerous' versus other dogs is ineffective for a number of reasons:
 - i. Waiting for incidents to occur and then applying rules is not a proactive approach to prevention. It is too late to apply leash and muzzle rules once a severe injury has occurred.
 - ii. All dog-breeds are potentially dangerous: particularly larger dogs which can include breeds such as German Shepherds,[4] mixed breeds which make up a large proportion of the dog population, or the large number of unregistered (and therefore uncategorized) dogs that exist.[10]
 - iii. There is a lack of enforcement of leash/muzzle laws for dogs considered 'dangerous', which is unable to be easily rectified due to a current lack of funding and large geographical region covered by Animal Management.[11]
 - iv. Owners of dangerous dogs (whether due to breed or past complaints) do not adhere to the rules, potentially due to the stigma of having what is perceived to be an aggressive dog, and not wanting their dog to appear 'different' to other dogs.

7. Muzzle-use

- Reducing the stigma of muzzles should be done through the introduction of policy regarding muzzle use in busy or high-risk areas.[12]
- Humane basket-muzzles should be mandatory for all dogs when in these higher risk situations. Potential situations could include: visits to veterinarians; public transport and taxis; walking larger/stronger dogs in public spaces; if leaving a dog tied up in a public area; busy shopping areas; schools; or sports grounds.

8. Patrols

- Provision of funding for patrolling of recreational spaces, prioritising low-income areas is required.
- As a parent myself, I frequently attend sports, and there are almost always dogs on the sports-grounds, despite them being prohibited. Just a few weeks ago an off-leash dog ran into the sandpit as the five-year olds were trying to practice long-jump. Owners can also get very aggressive in all public spaces if politely requested to keep dogs away from the children, despite the rules.

9. Children holding leashes

- Local bylaws also need to reflect that children may not be able to control dogs on-leash, and that adult owners are ultimately responsible.
- This was evidenced by a recent well-publicised incident in the media, where a veterinarian was attacked by a dog being held on-leash by a child. The owners were charged and dog was euthanised, but the council was not made accountable for the lack of legislation regarding children being in control of a dog in a public space.

10. Equity:

- Beaches and parks in South Auckland need a particular focus and review of dog-access policy. For example, dogs are currently allowed off-leash within the new playground on Māngere Domain (see current rules below).



- Current proposed changes have excluded the highest areas of need, with little reviews of beaches or parks in the Māngere-Otahuhu, Manurewa, Otara-Papatoetoe, Papakura, and Howick regions, as well as southern sections of Franklin including Beachlands and Te Puna.

11. Walking Multiple Dogs:

- i. The main issue surrounding professional dog-walkers is not only the number of dogs walked, but the expansive area within of parks and beaches that are off-leash the majority of the year/day.
- ii. However, I support the introduction of restrictions on walking multiple dogs, noting that companies set up for this have a financial conflict of interest and are not considering the safety of children. I myself have had to leave a recreational reserve where I was playing with my children, after the arrival of a dog walker with off-leash dogs.
- iii. The number of dogs being walked should be limited to three, and they should all be on-leash unless in specific off-leash areas as described above.

12. Education Centres

- Currently schools can choose to have dogs within the school. This results in parents entering some schools full of children running around at the before/after school time, with large dogs who are not muzzled, creating an obvious risk. They can also leave dogs unattended outside classrooms at times (in spite of school policy about this).
- Unfortunately, school boards may not perceive the risk, and continue to allow dogs to enter despite the obvious danger.
- Reducing dog-related injuries to children also requires introduction of legislation that all early childhood, primary and intermediate education centres are dog-free (with the exception of reading therapy or guide-dogs, who should obtain individual permission from the school board).

Further strategies

Reducing dog-related injuries requires a multi-pronged approach utilising an established Injury-Prevention framework, including owner-directed education and the following further legislative changes:

Sterilisation: • Introduction of mandatory sterilisation of all dogs by the age of six months unless owned by a registered breeder or veterinary approval for exemption. This legislation has been introduced in South Australia, Western Australia and Australian Capital Territory. • Associated long-term increase in funding for reduced rates for registration and sterilisation for low-income regions, and improved access to services as led by communities.
Clear child-protection legislation: • This is required allowing Animal Management Officers to <i>promptly</i> intervene, with the support of Police in any situation where they have concern a dog poses a risk to any children within the wider community. Currently the public informs Animal Management of safety issues (for example a repeatedly roaming dog), but officers are powerless to go onto the property or remove the dog, even when the risk is known and real.
Mandatory notification of dog-attacks: • Introduction of legal responsibilities for health professionals and veterinarians and the public to notify incidents of dog-aggression, roaming dogs, or dog-related injuries to Animal Management and/or Social work, Police or Oranga Tamariki.[13]

Change in classification system:

- Category names should also be altered to less stigmatising nomenclature, to particularly encourage safety-precautions for higher-risk dogs:
 - o From 'Menacing Dogs' to 'High-Risk Kuri': inclusive of all large-dogs
 - o From 'Dangerous Dogs' to 'Very High-Risk Kuri': for dogs with a history of aggression

Legislated fencing/gate requirements:

- Should be established for all private properties where dogs reside, and may be linked to other fencing initiatives including driveway-safety.[14] This strategy must only be introduced with provision of funding for low-income owners.[15] Fencing of schools aligns with the prevention of other injuries relating to children in schools.[16]

The Auckland Council has an ethical and legal obligation to ensure that public spaces, including parks, beaches, and education centres, are safe for all users, and that children in particular are protected. Injuries and harm are occurring due to a lack of adequate legislation, and it is crucial the Council urgently addresses this gap.

Ngā mihi nui,

████████████████████

*Please note: I would also like to endorse the submission made by the **Safety Collective Tāmaki Makaurau**.*

References:

- 1 Duncan-Sutherland N, Moaveni Z, Exeter D, *et al.* Epidemiology of dog related injuries in New Zealand. *N Z Med J.* 2022;135.
- 2 Accident Corporation Company. ACC Claims for Dog-Related Injuries by financial year and age-group. 2024.
- 3 Duncan-Sutherland N, Hunt M, Shepherd M, *et al.* Caregiver perspectives on the value of dogs and their effects on children in private and public spaces. *J Vet Behav.* 2025;78:36–44. doi: 10.1016/j.jveb.2025.01.002
- 4 Wake A, Minot E, Stafford K, *et al.* A survey of adult victims of dog bites in New Zealand. *N Z Vet J.* 2009;57:364–9. doi: 10.1080/00480169.2009.60928
- 5 Mikkola S, Salonen M, Puurunen J, *et al.* Aggressive behaviour is affected by demographic, environmental and behavioural factors in purebred dogs. *Sci Rep.* 2021;11:9433. doi: 10.1038/s41598-021-88793-5
- 6 Hazel SJ, Iankov I. A public health campaign to increase awareness of the risk of dog bites in South Australia. *Prev Vet Med.* 2024;231:106298. doi: 10.1016/j.prevetmed.2024.106298
- 7 Hopgood T, Percival T, Stewart J, *et al.* A tale of two cities: paradoxical intensity of traffic calming around Auckland schools. *N Z Med J.* 2013;126:22–8.
- 8 Duncan-Sutherland N, Lissaman AC, Shepherd M, *et al.* Systematic review of dog bite prevention strategies. *Inj Prev.* 2022;injuryprev–2021–044477. doi: 10.1136/injuryprev-2021-044477
- 9 Nannestad C. 13 of the fastest dog breeds in the world.
- 10 Watson L. Does Breed Specific Legislation reduce dog aggression on humans and other animals? A review paper. *Urban Anim Manag Conf Proc.* 2003;14.
- 11 Duncan-Sutherland N, Hunt M, Alatini M, *et al.* Study of dog control strategies. *Inj Prev.* 2022;ip–2022–044686. doi: 10.1136/ip-2022-044686
- 12 The Muzzle Up! Project. Advocacy. Education. Training. 2022.
- 13 Duncan-Sutherland N, Cunningham C, Cooper S, *et al.* An Audit of Dog Related Injury Notification Practices in a New Zealand Public Hospital. *N Z Med J.* 2022;135.
- 14 Housing New Zealand, in partnership with, Safekids Aotearoa,, *et al.* A guide to driveway safety for property owners. 2013.
- 15 Duncan-Sutherland N, Hunt M, Alatini M, *et al.* Study of dog control strategies. *Inj Prev.* 2022;ip–2022–044686. doi: 10.1136/ip-2022-044686
- 16 Te Tāhuhu o Te Mātauranga, Ministry of Education. Fencing at Schools: Design and Specification Guidance. Version 1.0. 2023.



Proposed updates to the council's local park dog access rules

#7269

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, name, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: I don't know

Your feedback (all questions are optional)

The public feedback form was separated into four sections:

1. Walking multiple dogs
2. General policy and bylaw matters (for example clarifying existing rules and reformatting to make the documents more user-friendly)
3. Changes to dog access rules at Regional Parks
4. Changes to dog access rules at local parks and beaches.

This submission only contains submission content for sections 4 (local park access).

4. Dog access rules at local parks and beaches

Submitters were able to select from a list of parks with proposed local dog access rules changes to provide feedback.

Feedback is only included for the parks chosen to respond to.

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Other (please explain below)

Tell us why

- Balmain road to Soldiers Bay (I have been helping with planting there and it seems to create a barrier)

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

I do not support the proposed change

Tell us why

Soldiers Bay

- o Unsure why it was designated it was an off leash area in the wetland where there are vulnerable wildlife
- o Birds feed band nest here (banded rail, spotless grey – nest from Nov – March)
- o Use to have 30 – 40 waded birds in the wetland – the

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

What do you think of this proposed change?

Tell us why

Do you have any further comments about dog access rules at local parks or beaches?

General Feedback

- There needs to be some changes to regulate to ensure safety of the dogs, carer and the public
- Signage is confusing – depending on which entrance